

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG # 031841993
LEVINSON AXELROD, P.A.
Levinson Plaza
2 Lincoln Highway, P.O. Box 2905
Edison, NJ 08818-2905
(732) 494-2727

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

JULIE F. PETRY and DAVE C.
PETRY, her husband,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

WILKIN AND GUTTENPLAN
and/or ABC CORP #1-10
(representing unknown companies or
entities responsible for the accident in
question)

Defendants.

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION: MIDDLESEX COUNTY
DOCKET NO.: MID-L-1881-17

Civil Action

**NOTICE OF MOTION TO EDIT
THE DE BENE ESSE DEPOSITION
OF MARIA CHIARA CARTA, MD**

To: Counsel

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned will apply to the above named Court, at the Superior Court of New Jersey, Middlesex County Courthouse, 56 Paterson Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey on Friday, May 25, 2018, at 9:00 a.m., in the forenoon or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, for an Order to edit the *de bene esse* deposition of Maria Chiara Carta, MD. SEE ATTACHED CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT OF THIS MOTION.

Pursuant to *R.1:6-2(d)*, the undersigned:

() waives oral argument and consents to disposition on the papers.

() does not request oral argument at this time.

(XX) requests oral argument.


A proposed form of Order is annexed.

I hereby certify that an original and one copy of the Notice of Motion has been forwarded via: Electronic filing to the Clerk of the Superior Court, Middlesex County, New Brunswick, New Jersey and copies have been forwarded via Lawyers' Service to:

William E. Paulus, Esq.
Law Office of Gerard M. Green
500 College Road, Suite 402
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Attorney(s) for Defendant(s), Wilkin and Guttenplan

Dated:

5/4/18



ADAM L. ROTHENBERG, ESQ.

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG # 031841993
LEVINSON AXELROD, P.A.
Levinson Plaza
2 Lincoln Highway, P.O. Box 2905
Edison, NJ 08818-2905
732) 494-2727

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

JULIE F. PETRY and DAVE C. PETRY,
her husband,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

WILKIN AND GUTTENPLAN and/or
ABC CORP #1-10 (representing unknown
companies or entities responsible for the
accident in question)

Defendants.

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION: MIDDLESEX COUNTY
DOCKET NO.: MID-L-1881-17

Civil Action

ORDER

The above captioned matter, having been opened to the court by Levinson Axelrod, P.A.,
attorneys for the plaintiff and for good and sufficient cause shown;

It is on this _____ day of _____, 2018

ORDERED that the de bene esse deposition of Dr. Carta shall hereby be redacted on the
video to exclude:

- 34:3-8 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 51:21-53:14 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 59:22-60:12 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 63:10-65:4 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 83:15-85:12 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 96:4-13 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 96:24-97:13 and 97:16-98:8 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 105:8-106:1 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.

- 113:16-114:5 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 126:17-131:1 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.
- 134:1-21 is hereby stricken and shall be edited from the video.

ORDERED that a copy of the within Order shall be served upon all counsel of record within ____ days from the date hereof.

____ Opposed
____ Unopposed

J.S.C.

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG # 031841993

LEVINSON AXELROD, P.A.

Levinson Plaza

2 Lincoln Highway, P.O. Box 2905

Edison, NJ 08818-2905

(732) 494-2727

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

JULIE F. PETRY and DAVE C.
PETRY, her husband,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

WILKIN AND GUTTENPLAN
and/or ABC CORP #1-10
(representing unknown companies
or entities responsible for the
accident in question)

Defendants.

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION: MIDDLESEX COUNTY
DOCKET NO.: MID-L-1881-17

Civil Action

**CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT
OF MOTION TO EDIT DE BENE ESSE
OF MARIA CHIARA CARTA, MD**

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG, ESQ., of full, being duly sworn according to law, certifies as follows:

1. I am a Partner with the law firm of Levinson, Axelrod, P.A. and am personally responsible for the handling of this file. I am fully familiar with the facts that are stated herein.
2. This case arises from a motor vehicle accident which occurred on April 15, 2015. Ms. Julie Petry suffered serious injuries as a result of this accident.
3. Plaintiff alleges various orthopedic and neurologic injuries. Neurologic injuries include a closed head injury with vision impairment, speech impairment, processing and multi-tasking impairment, headaches, tinnitus, short-term memory deficit, dizziness and vertigo. Plaintiff

intends on presenting experts in the field of brain trauma, neuropsychology and audiology.

4. On April 19, 2018, the de bene esse deposition of Maria Chiara Carta, MD occurred. This is defendant's neurological expert. A copy of her report is appended hereto as **Exhibit A**. Her deposition is appended hereto as **Exhibit B**.
5. During the course of deposition, there are multiple objectionable portions as well as colloquy that need to be removed before this deposition is shown to a jury. This Motion is made in support of editing that videotape.
6. I have not briefed any of the sections that need to be removed because I believe that the majority will involve an agreement by the parties. If I receive any objection to the edits, I will respond with any legal basis that might be necessary.
7. We request the following excerpts to be stricken:
 - 34:3-8-this is an inappropriate colloquy and was objected to. Defendant objected to the question and the question was withdrawn.
 - 51:21-53:14-the question was leading and assumes fact and not in evidence concerning the triage report.
 - 59:22-60:12-Dr. Carta admits that she never reviewed any of the MRI films. Thus, this is Dr. Carta now explaining the findings that she did not see and repeating what they look like despite not having seen the films. In addition, in direct contravention of

James v. Ruiz and similar cases, the defendant sets forth that her opinions are in sync with those of a radiologist who is not testifying. Both the interpretation of the films and repeating of what a non-testifying expert has said is inappropriate.

- 63:10-65:4-this has similar problems to the prior section. The expert is being asked to give an opinion as to the cause of findings of a particular finding in the MRI report although this expert has never reviewed the MRI. The opinion as to what is contained on the MRI when she has not reviewed the MRI is inappropriate. This is compounded by the fact that the expert then opines the likely cause of the findings that she cannot be permitted to testify about.
- 83:15-85:12-this section is merely a colloquy and there is no answer to the questions.
- 96:4-13-this is a colloquy and should not be before the jury.
- 96:24-97:13 and 97:16-98:8-this involves colloquy and objections which are not relevant. This was cross examination and defense counsels commentary and objections should be stricken. The questioning was appropriate.
- 105:8-106:1-the expert simply starts talking without a question and proceeds to offer opinions which are not responsive to any question. Additionally, there was colloquy that should be stricken.

- 113:16-114:5-In response to the question posed, the witness repeats opinions rather than answering the questioning concerning the testing. This is a clear violation of James v. Ruiz and its progeny.
 - 126:17-131:1-Defendant objected to the question and the response was inappropriate and unrelated. Since the question was objected to, it is withdrawn and the response being highly prejudicial and inappropriate should be stricken. I note that the plaintiff was married approximately twenty (20) years prior and this is a reference to some unrelated alleged sexual assault that occurred that has nothing to do with the head injury or concussion. There was no indication of any prior head trauma at any time and the reference to a sexual assault that occurred many years ago is both inappropriate and more prejudicial than appropriate in any sense. Also, there is no mention of any relationship between any prior trauma and her present condition in the expert report. In Dr. Carta's deposition, she also indicates on page 20 that she will provide no psychological opinions and on page 21 that she has no posttraumatic stress disorder opinions as well.
 - 134:1-21-There are no questions but simply colloquy and objections. This should be stricken.
8. The sections cited are not likely to assist the jury and are generally precluded by the Rules of Evidence.

9. Based upon the foregoing, we respectfully request that the Court grant our Motion to Strike the listed sections.

I certify that the foregoing statements made by me are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Date:

5/4/18


ADAM L. ROTHENBERG

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG # 031841993
LEVINSON AXELROD, P.A.
Levinson Plaza
2 Lincoln Highway, P.O. Box 2905
Edison, NJ 08818-2905
(732) 494-2727

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

JULIE F. PETRY and DAVE C.
PETRY, her husband,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

WILKIN AND GUTTENPLAN
and/or ABC CORP #1-10
(representing unknown companies
or entities responsible for the
accident in question)

Defendants.

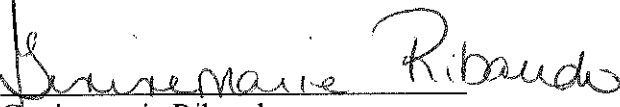
SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION: MIDDLESEX COUNTY
DOCKET NO.: MID-L-1881-17

Civil Action

PROOF OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that an original and one copy of the Notice of Motion has been forwarded via: Electronic filing to the Clerk of the Superior Court, Middlesex County, New Brunswick, New Jersey and copies have been forwarded via Lawyers' Service to all counsel of record.

Dated: 5-4-18


Geninemarie Ribaud

Levinson Axelrod, P.A.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Levinson Plaza, 2 Lincoln Highway, PO Box 2905, Edison, NJ 08818-2905
Tel: (732) 494-2727 Fax: (732) 494-2712
Website: www.njlawyers.com

May 4, 2018

Jacob Levinson
(1934-1988)
Robert Jay Axelrod
(1961-2000)
Alfred A. Levinson
(1948-2006)

Richard J. Levinson
Ronald B. Grayzel *
Richard J. Marcolus **
James J. Dunn *
Mark V. Kuminski *
Adam L. Rothenberg *
Brett R. Greiner *
Kimberly L. Gozsa *
Todd D. Wachtel **
Robert Y. Cook
Michael B. Fusco *

Associates
Matthew P. Pietrowski
Rosemary E. McGeady, M.D.
Kathleen M. DiGiovanni
David A. Cook
Patrick J. Flinn
Brian P. McElroy
Roberto Benites
Celine M. Vitale
Christopher A. DeAngelo
Catherine M. Carton
Erin M. Kolodziejczyk
Charles R. Mathis, IV

Patrick R. Caulfield **
Jefferson T. Barnes*
Of Counsel

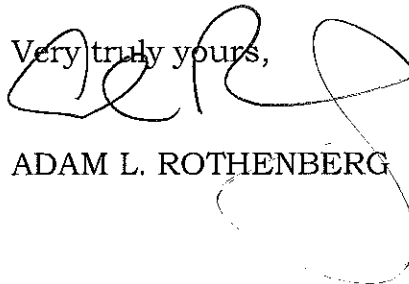
Motions Clerk, Law Division
Middlesex County Superior Court
56 Paterson Street
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

Re: Petry, et al. v. Hollosi, et al.
Docket No.: MID-L-1881-17

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed herein please find **Notice of Motion to Edit the *de bene esse* deposition of Dr. Maria Chiara Carta** returnable on May 25, 2018. Kindly charge our collateral account #146374 the amount of \$50.00 for filing in connection with the above matter. Kindly forward a copy to the Judge charged with hearing the motion.

A copy of said Motion has been forwarded to all counsel of record.

Very truly yours,

ADAM L. ROTHENBERG

ALR/gmr
Enclosures

cc: William E. Paulus, Esq.

Via Lawyer's Service

* Certified Civil Trial Attorney
** Certified Workers' Compensation Attorney

EXHIBIT A



Maria Chiara Carta, M.D.
4 Becker Farm Road, 1st Floor
Roseland, NJ 07068

EXAMINEE INFORMATION

DATE OF EXAMINATION: November 29, 2017

EXAMINEE IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION:

Examinee Name: Julie Petry
Address: 318 Crestwood Drive
Milltown, NJ 08850
Home Phone: 732-220-1995
Date of Birth: 3/18/1967
Age: 50
Sex: Female

CLIENT INFORMATION:

Attention: William E. Paulus, Esquire
Firm: Law Office of Gerard M. Green
Address: 500 College Road East, Suite 402
Princeton, NJ 08540
Telephone: 609-524-6666
File No.: 1170905628/WEP
Claim No.: E3A69332 H2
D/I: 4/15/2015

Page 2

Petry, Julie, continued

IMPORTANT MESSAGE

The information contained in this report is privileged and confidential information intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this report is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us.

INTRODUCTION:

Julie Petry was referred for a neurological independent medical evaluation (IME) at the request of the above client. A medical assistant was present during the examination. The IME process was explained to the examinee and she understood that no patient/doctor relationship exists and that a report would be sent to the requesting client. The examinee verbalized her understanding of the process and agreed to proceed with the evaluation. She reported no difficulties associated with this examination.

HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS:

Ms. Petry is a 50-year-old female who came to the evaluation accompanied by her husband and related the following history: On 4/15/15, she was allegedly injured in a motor vehicle accident. The accident consisted of a low-speed collision with no airbag deployment. Her vehicle was struck by another car, which was making a left turn while she was pulling out of the post office parking lot. She did not lose consciousness.

The claimant states that she was "shaken up and nauseated" at the time of the incident. She was transported to the emergency room of Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital where she was evaluated for complaints of chest and hip pain, underwent a CAT scan of the chest and x-rays of the left hip and was released home. She was initially treated by her primary care physician, Dr. Marmora in New Brunswick.

A few days later, she elected to seek the care of a neurologist, Dr. Gainey, who in turn referred her to many other providers including neuropsychology, psychology, orthopedics, and pain management. She is currently under the care of Dr. Brian Greenwald who is a Neuro-physiatrist in the JFK Hospital System Head Injury Center who is overseeing all her other therapies, and has just prescribed her Ritalin. She was also told by her a pain management provider that she might benefit from the administration of acupuncture.

Page 3

Petry, Julie, continued

CURRENT COMPLAINTS:

The claimant has numerous complaints, which include frequent headaches, which are occurring two to six times weekly and are generally present upon awakening, are bi-parietal in location, and might spread to the vertex of scalp and retro-ocular regions, and are pressure and pounding in quality, often becoming migraine like and associated with nausea and blurriness of vision. She takes Tylenol and Motrin for symptomatic relief of her headaches.

She also complains of cervicalgia, which is bilateral radiates occipitally and into the shoulders and left jaw and is experiencing constant bilateral tinnitus that awakens her at night. She has convergence and depth perception issues with the left eye and her eyes "do not open at the same time" in the morning.

She is relating cognitive and processing issues, decreased memory, vertigo, a constant feeling of being off balance, cannot be overstimulated, often experiences anxiety and panic attacks, which makes her cognitive issues worse and is under the care of a psychologist for an alleged diagnosis of PTSD.

She experiences difficulties multi-tasking at work and becomes very fatigued as she goes through the day

Her left shoulder hurts all the time.

She experiences chronic hip and lumbar pain radiating into the posterior aspect of the lower extremities and buttocks, although she admits a history of back pain prior to the accident in question.

She used to be very physically active prior to the above mentioned accident, but does not attend the gym anymore, only attends physical therapy and does exercises at home. She does not run or do intensive cardiovascular workout or golf with her husband anymore.

She feels fatigued all the time, tires easily and stutters intermittently.

The medical records provided to me were reviewed: A magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) report of the lumbosacral spine performed on 8/25/03 revealed mild degenerative disc changes with slight posterior annular bulging at L5-S1.

Dr. David Lamb examined Ms. Petry on 9/22/03. She complained of low back and right buttock pain for a little over a year, severe and progressive. She treated with her primary care physician and was diagnosed with arthritis or viral infection in the joints. She underwent diagnostic studies, physical therapy, used anti-inflammatory medication and received chiropractic treatment with slow improvement of her symptoms. She had a history positive for cholecystectomy, pregnancy and breast augmentation. She was taking Norflex. **X-ray** report of the lumbar spine was negative. The MRI report was reviewed. She was diagnosed with discogenic low back pain, high pressure

Page 4

Petry, Julie, continued

sensitive. Epidural injections and intradiscal electrothermoplasty were discussed. She declined further intervention and wished to continue physical therapy and use of medications.

John Smith, a podiatrist (DPM), examined Ms. Petry on 2/13/08. Two months prior to exam, she came down in an inappropriate position on her right foot and tore ligament in the right foot arch. She developed swelling and a bruise in the area. She continued to experience discomfort with slow improvement. There was deficits in the medial band of the plantar aponeurosis proximally with slight herniation of the abductor loose muscle at the injury site. She was diagnosed with injury to the plantar fascia, not quite healed. Alteration to activity was discussed. An aggressive but gentle stretching program, ice applications, massage and supports for her shoe wear were discussed. Improvement was noted on 3/5/08. She was advised to cautiously increase her activity.

Dr. Marc Lamb evaluated Ms. Petry on 3/25/09. She complained of right greater than left wrist pain. She was a left handed dominant body builder fitness performer who developed right greater than left wrist pain several months prior to exam. Boxing activities and push-ups aggravated her symptoms. She used wrist braces and took anti-inflammatory medication with persistent discomfort. **X-ray** report revealed appropriate scapholunate interval increased with grip and lengthening of the ulna. She was diagnosed with rule out internal derangement of the wrist. A MRI was ordered and she was advised to continue wearing the braces and taking the medication. Wrist straps for use during boxing activities were recommended.

A lumbar spine **MRI** report performed on 6/4/09 revealed a diffuse L5-S1 disc bulge with small right paracentral disc protrusion and possible mild posterior displacement with potential for impingement on the right S1 nerve roots.

Dr. Jeffrey Miller examined Ms. Petry on 6/17/09. She complained of pain across the lower back. On 5/28/09, she sneezed and developed the acute onset of severe low back pain and some left leg pain. The pain improved and was intermittent. She had a history positive for episodic low back pain and bulging disc at L4-5. She underwent physical therapy with improvement. She was a heavy bodybuilder and was training heavily until 5/28/09. The MRI report was reviewed. She was examined and diagnosed with recurrent mechanical back pain secondary to degenerative disc disease at L5-S1. Physical therapy with a core stabilization program was recommended. She was advised to take Advil or Aleve as needed. Avoidance of heavy weight lifting activity was advised.

The patient was evaluated for physical therapy on 6/30/09.

Dr. Miller re-examined the patient on 7/15/09. She experienced recurrent, intermittent back pain. She was responding to therapy and was advised to continue. She returned on 8/19/09 having completed the course of therapy and begun an independent home exercise program. She would experience intermittent mechanical low back pain associated with certain activity levels. She was advised to remain diligent with a home exercise program and to avoid aggravating activity. Chiropractic treatment was discussed.

Page 5

Petry, Julie, continued

Dr. Arik Mizrachi evaluated Ms. Petry on 11/30/10. She complained of right elbow pain. She discontinued competitive weightlifting several months prior to exam and continued to experience elbow pain. There was occasional swelling in the elbow region. A right elbow **x-ray** report revealed questionable small fracture at the olecranon. A right elbow MRI was ordered. An elbow tendon injury was suspected.

X-ray report of the right elbow performed on 12/14/10 revealed questionable small fracture at the olecranon.

Dr. Mizrachi reviewed the x-ray report with the patient on 12/20/10. She had not undergone the MRI. She was advised to undergo the MRI and to apply ice to the elbow.

A right elbow **MRI** report performed on 12/20/10 revealed moderate tendinopathy in the distal triceps tendon.

Dr. Miller examined the patient on 2/16/11. She complained of recurrent right-sided low back pain for approximately one month with subtle increase of left-sided pain for approximately 10 days. She experienced occasional pain into the right leg. She had a history positive for chronic, mild, intermittent back pain for one and a half years. She had a history positive for surgery for a deviated septum. The MRI report from 2009 was reviewed. She was diagnosed with recurrent mechanical back pain and intermittent right, lumbar radiculopathy secondary to L5-S1 herniated nucleus pulposus. Physical therapy and Advil were recommended.

The patient was evaluated for physical therapy on 3/2/11.

She returned to Dr. Miller on 4/19/11 with the complaint of recurrent right-sided low back discomfort. She was unable to attend physical therapy due to no insurance. She performed a core stabilization program. She was diagnosed with recurrent mechanical back pain secondary to discogenic disease versus right sacroiliac joint arthropathy. A right sacroiliac joint injection under fluoroscopy was recommended and declined by the patient. Chiropractic treatment was advised.

Dr. David Lamb examined Ms. Petry on 9/16/13. She complained of recurrent low back pain and right leg pain. She was diagnosed with mechanical low back pain secondary to an annular tear, sacroiliac joint or arthritis. She was neurologically stable. Physical therapy was recommended.

Ms. Petry was evaluated for physical therapy on 12/9/13.

Luke Ryan, PA-C examined Ms. Petry on 4/8/14. She injured her back helping her dog into her house. The previous back treatment was noted. She was diagnosed with mechanical low back pain and a MRI was ordered. Aleve was recommended.

Page 6

Petry, Julie, continued

A lumbar spine **MRI** report performed on 4/16/14 revealed increased facet degeneration at L4-5 causing mild Grade I degenerative spondylolisthesis with increased disc bulging and thickening of ligamentum flavum hypertrophy. There was a new small left foraminal disc protrusion and new mild narrowing of the central spinal canal, left lateral recess and left neural foramen. The previously noted, right paracentral L5-S1 disc protrusion had decreased in size and the previously noted, mild displacement of the right S1 nerve roots had resolved.

Dr. Lamb examined the patient on 4/25/14. The MRI report was reviewed. She complained of back pain with some hip tenderness. She was diagnosed with mechanical low back pain secondary to two level degenerative disc disease and degeneration at L4-5 with a disc bulge at L5-S1. She was advised to continue a core stabilization exercise program and Flexeril, Relafen and Tramadol were prescribed.

Ms. Petry presented to the emergency department of Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital on 4/15/15 with injuries sustained in a low speed motor vehicle collision. The patient's vehicle was hit on the front passenger side. She complained of left hip, bilateral knee, left chest and shoulder pain. She had a history positive for mitral valve prolapse, anxiety and asthma. **X-ray** report of the left hip was negative. A **computed tomography (CT scan)** report of the thorax was negative. She was examined and diagnosed with muscle strain and chest contusion. Motrin and Valium were prescribed.

Dr. Patrick Gainey evaluated Ms. Petry on 4/23/15. The motor vehicle accident was noted. The patient's vehicle was pulling out of a parking lot when she struck a vehicle making a left-hand turn into her lane. She was thrown forward, but did not recall hitting her head. She did not recall parking her car or getting out of her car. Shortly after the accident, she developed paracervical pain radiating into the holocranium. She developed some nausea. She was treated in the emergency room and complained of pain across the left shoulder and left breast. In the days following the accident, she developed light sensitivity, especially when watching television; blurred vision; occasional double vision; dizziness, described as a spinning sensation when arising to an upright position; speech stuttering with occasional slurring of her words; daily headaches; scalp tenderness with burning to touch; photophobia associated with the headaches; cervical pain; difficulty with focus and attention and forgetfulness. She experienced word finding difficulty, mood swings, episodes of crying, tinnitus and fatigue. She had a history positive for rare episodes of headaches. The headaches were throbbing in nature and associated with nausea, vomiting and phono and photophobia. The previous headaches were described as mild. Anxiety and depression were noted. She was examined and diagnosed with concussion, followed by post-concussion syndrome, posttraumatic migraines, posttraumatic vertigo, paracervical pain and musculoskeletal pain. MRI studies of the brain and cervical spine were ordered and Robaxin was prescribed. Motrin was continued. Additional treatment would be recommended if the post-concussion symptoms did not resolved spontaneously.

Page 7

Petry, Julie, continued

A **MRI** report of the brain performed on 5/12/15 revealed multiple small foci of FLAIR signal involving the supratentorial white matter, nonspecific the differential considerations, including relatively premature mild microvascular ischemic changes, sequelae of prior infectious/inflammatory process and demyelinating disease. Given the history of headaches. The findings may partly represent migraine related changes.

A cervical spine **MRI** report performed on 5/13/15 revealed mild broad-based C5-6 disc herniations, causing diminution of the anterior subarachnoid space, narrowing of the lateral recess and bilateral foraminal stenosis. There was a mild left-sided C4-5 disc bulge causing diminution of the left anterior subarachnoid space. There were small focal bilateral C3-4 disc herniations, causing narrowing of the lateral recess and mild bilateral foraminal stenosis.

Dr. Gainey re-examined the patient on 5/14/15. She continued to experience daily dull headaches, persistent dizziness, described as a spinning sensation occurring with extension or flexion of the neck and rapid head movement and visual stimuli causing significant dizziness and balance issues. The patient's cognitive dysfunction was improving. She reported improvement of her cervical pain. The MRI study reports were reviewed. She had a history positive for migraines. A videonystagmography (VNG) was ordered.

A **VNG** report performed on 5/14/15 was suggestive of left-sided vestibular system dysfunction and evidence of central nervous system dysfunction manifested by saccade abnormalities. Due to the suggestion of central nervous system involvement and the differences/mismatch between positional and caloric testing further clinical evaluation may be necessary to determine a specific pathology. Targeted balance rehabilitation and a repeat VNG were recommended.

Ms. Petry returned to Dr. Gainey on 6/2/15 with improvement in her focus and attention. She continued to experienced headaches, reduced in intensity and sensitive to visual stimuli including bright light. The patient's husband notice stuttering and difficulty with word finding. She continued to report episodes of vertigo. The VNG was reviewed. The study was consistent with posttraumatic vertigo and vestibular rehabilitation was recommended. Nortriptyline was prescribed and physical therapy was ordered.

Dr. Miller evaluated Ms. Petry on 6/3/15. The motor vehicle accident was noted and the treatment history was reviewed. She complained of severe, posterior neck discomfort, midline low back discomfort, left shoulder and right hip pain and vertigo and concussion symptoms. She had a history positive for chronic intermittent low back pain from degenerative disc disease. She was examined and diagnosed with severe traumatic cervical sprain and strain injury; severe lumbar sprain and strain injury with pre-existing degenerative disease; posttraumatic rotator cuff tendinitis of left shoulder; right hip strain and post-concussion syndrome. Physical therapy would be recommended upon clearance from her neurologist. Motrin was continued.

Ms. Petry was evaluated for physical therapy on 6/16/15.

Page 8

Petry, Julie, continued

Dr. Gainey re-examined the patient on 6/30/15. She had phoned the doctor several weeks prior to exam and reported resolution of her headaches. She was advised not to begin the nortriptyline. On the day of exam, she developed a mild headache. She reported difficulty with reading and focus, occasional blurred vision and increased feeling of dizziness when exposed to certain visual stimuli. She had difficulty expressing her thoughts and complained of ongoing paracervical, shoulder and right hip pain. She reported pain into the right occipital region different from her typical headache. There was associated phonophobia. A neuropsychological evaluation was requested. Nortriptyline was prescribed.

Dr. Miller re-examined the patient on 7/16/15. She complained of ongoing neck, low back and right hip discomfort and reported improvement of her left shoulder pain. She continued to experience vertigo. Flexeril was prescribed and the use of Tylenol or Advil during the day was recommended. Physical therapy was continued. A lumbar spine MRI was ordered.

During therapy on 7/22/15, the patient complained of clicking in the left shoulder with decreased pain.

A lumbar spine MRI report performed on 8/4/15 revealed Grade I spondylolisthesis of L4 on 5 resulting in pseudo-bulge with facet hypertrophy contributing to left greater than right neural foraminal stenosis. There was a L5-S1 disc herniation indenting the anterior epidural space.

Dr. Gainey re-examined the patient on 8/11/15. She continued to experience difficulty with cognition, stuttering, slow speech, slow processing speed, mood changes, intermittent depression, dizziness, exacerbated by bright light and riding in a car at night inducing a feeling of nausea and spinning and feeling a way sensation. The headaches were minimal. She had difficulty having a conversation with more than one person. She was diagnosed with post-concussion syndrome, posttraumatic vertigo on a central basis and improving posttraumatic headaches. She was referred to a neuropsychologist and for a vestibular rehabilitation.

Ms. Petry was evaluated for vestibular rehabilitation on 8/22/15.

Dr. Miller re-examined the patient on 8/24/15. Slow but steady improvement of her neck, low back, right hip and left shoulder pain was noted. She would experience occasional right anterior thigh pain. She was diagnosed with posttraumatic cervical and lumbar spine with pre-existing L4-5 spondylolisthesis, right hip strain and posttraumatic rotator cuff tendinitis of the left shoulder. Physical therapy was continued and she was advised to increase her activity as tolerated.

Page 9

Petry, Julie, continued

Yelena Goldin, Ph. D. performed a neuropsychological evaluation of Ms. Petry on 9/2/15. The motor vehicle accident was noted. She reported a strong jolt to her head with neck, back, shoulder and hip injuries. She experienced a brief period of confusion, feeling shaken up and brief posttraumatic amnesia. She developed nausea. The treatment history was reviewed. On examination, she reported improved vertigo, dizziness, headaches and extreme photophobia; tendinitis, feeling overwhelmed, difficulty regulating emotion, stuttering, slurring when nervous, difficulty with reading and writing due to headaches and vertigo, difficulty sleeping, short-term memory problems, difficulty with verbal expression and difficulty with daily activity. She had not return to work since the accident. Psychological testing was performed. There was evidence of deficits in the aspects of visual information processing. She was advised to continue vestibular and physical therapies. Psychological and/or medical management of mood symptoms and psychotherapy were advised. Cognitive remediation would be recommended upon completion of vestibular therapy.

During therapy on 9/11/15, she reported some left hip pain.

She returned to Dr. Gainey on 9/22/15 having undergone a formal neuropsychological evaluation. The patient's symptoms were felt to be related to vestibular dysfunction. The patient's husband indicated she was performing better overall. She continued to experience vertigo symptoms. Some physical therapy treatment to her neck would induce a spinning sensation. She was able to compensate based on exercises and compensatory mechanisms taught by her vestibular therapist. She was advised to continue physical therapy for vestibular rehabilitation and to see a psychologist for treatment of her mood disorder consistent with anxiety and depression.

Dr. Miller examined the patient on 10/5/15. Overall improvement of her neck and low back discomfort was noted. She was advised to continue physical therapy and to slowly increase her activity as tolerated.

Dr. Gainey examined the patient on 10/29/15. She continued to experience difficulty with visual stimuli, loss of focus and attention when in a room with multiple people and the development of headaches, following vestibular exercise. Gradual improvement of the headaches was noted. She was advised to continue seeing the psychologist.

On 11/3/15, Ms. Petry was evaluated for psychological counseling in reference to the motor vehicle accident from 4/15/15. She sustained several injuries, including slipped and herniated discs and a traumatic brain injury. She had ongoing cognitive difficulties, including short-term memory loss, difficulty concentrating, frustration, irritability and vertigo. She was anxious and depressed. She reported a history of physical and sexual abuse. There was evidence of posttraumatic stress disorder. Psychological counseling was advised.

Page 10

Petry, Julie, continued

Dr. Miller re-examined the patient on 11/16/15. She reported a flare-up of her neck discomfort following traction treatment and physical therapy. She developed increased numbness into the left arm and recurrent low back discomfort. She was diagnosed status, posttraumatic cervical and lumbar sprain and strain with pre-existing Grade I spondylolisthesis at L4-5, L5-S1 central herniation and broad-based disc herniations at C5-6 and C6-7. She was advised to complete the course of physical therapy and to perform a home exercise program. Motrin was prescribed. The possible need for pain management was discussed.

Ms. Petry returned to Dr. Gainey on 11/18/15 with the complaint of increased paracervical pain and vertigo symptoms following traction treatment in therapy. Magnetic resonance angiogram (MRA) of the head and neck was ordered with and without gadolinium. A black blood study was ordered and physical therapy was discontinued until after the studies were performed.

Dr. Brian Greenwald evaluated Ms. Petry on 12/1/15. The motor vehicle accident and treatment history were reviewed. On examination, she complained of vertigo/dizziness, anxiety, impaired sleep, neck, shoulder and low back pain, blurred vision, ringing in the ears, light sensitivity, memory impairment, flashbacks, nightmares and headaches. She would frequently wear dark glasses for the light sensitivity. The patient's stuttering and slurred speech had improved. She was claustrophobic. She was examined and diagnosed with late effect intracranial injury, vestibular disorder, anxiety, insomnia, cervicgia, lumbago, visual impairment, tendinitis, cognitive deficits, posttraumatic stress disorder and cephalgia. She was advised to continue vestibular and psychotherapy. Sertraline was prescribed. Neuropsychological testing and a neuro-optometric evaluation were recommended. Motrin was continued.

A MRA report of the neck performed on 12/3/15 revealed development of fully small right vertebral artery, terminating in the right posterior inferior cerebellar artery without acute dissection present.

Ms. Petry was examined and at Plastic Surgery Arts of NJ on 12/14/15. The motor vehicle accident was noted. She experienced point tenderness in the lateral aspect of the left breast found. She was scheduled to undergo an ultrasound and a mammography. A referral to a pain management specialist was discussed.

The patient resumed physical therapy on 12/23/15.

She returned to Dr. Miller on 12/30/15 with ongoing posterior neck and intermittent low back discomfort. She was placed at maximum medical improvement from physical therapy and advised to perform a home exercise program. Prolotherapy for the cervical and lumbar spine was discussed. She was referred to a specialist.

Page 11

Petry, Julie, continued

Ms. Petry returned to Dr. Gainey on 1/4/16 with dramatic improvement of her symptoms. She would experience a feeling of heaviness in her head with cognitive exertion which would resolve after a few minutes of rest. The headaches were intermittent and not disabling. She reported some pain over the left breast and indicated the pain was present since the accident. The pain was only present with pressure to the lateral aspect of the left breast. A soft tissue injury was suspected. She was released to return to work effective 1/7/16.

Dr. Greenwald re-examined the patient on 1/5/16. The MRA report was reviewed. She reported some improvement of her vertigo, dizziness and anxiety. She continued to experience sleep impairment and neck pain. There was ongoing tendinitis. The shoulder and low back pain had improved. Returning to work was discussed. She was referred to an audiologist and Motrin was continued. Vestibular and psychotherapy were continued.

Ms. Petry underwent hearing and tendinitis testing/evaluation on 2/3/16. She complained of constant tinnitus and hyperacusis since the motor vehicle accident in 2015. The tendinitis was in the right greater than left ear. Tinnitus retraining/hyperacusis therapy were recommended.

Dr. Gainey re-examined the patient on 3/7/16. She reported a setback of her cognitive function upon returning to work. The symptoms slightly improved, but she continued to have difficulty with multitasking. She continued to experience headaches and episodes of dizziness associated with rapid head movement. Vision therapy had been recommended. Cognitive therapy along with visual therapy was recommended.

Dr. Greenwald re-examined the patient on 4/19/16. She reported increased headaches and vestibular symptoms since returning to work. Motrin was continued and she was advised to perform a home vestibular exercise program. Psychotherapy was continued and the use of Wellbutrin was discussed. She was followed on 6/21/16 and Wellbutrin SR was added.

Dr. Miller re-evaluated Ms. Petry on 7/25/16. She continued to experience increased neck pressure with occasional tingling into the left arm and recurrent low back discomfort. She was undergoing visual and cognitive therapy, which increased her symptoms due to increased range of motion exercise. She was diagnosed with chronic mechanical neck pain status post-traumatic cervical sprain and strain injury with C5-6 and C6-7 broad-based disc herniations and chronic recurrent low back pain secondary to pre-existing L4-5 spondylolisthesis and posttraumatic lumbar sprain and strain with central L5-S1 herniated disc. Pain management was recommended.

Dr. Greenwald continue to follow the patient on 8/30/16. She decided not to take Wellbutrin. She was scheduled for pain management. A neuropsychological evaluation was recommended. Psychotherapy was continued. Motrin was renewed and Mobic was prescribed. Vision therapy was continued.

Page 12

Petry, Julie, continued

Dr. Michael Rosenberg evaluated Ms. Petry on 9/28/16. The motor vehicle accident and treatment history was reviewed. She did not recall the details of the accident. She complained of blurred vision, difficulty with convergence and reading, constant dizziness, described as imbalance when walking, difficulty with bright lights, occasional flashes of light lasting for a few seconds and slowed mental faculty. She had short-term memory problems. She underwent unremarkable neuro and neural ophthalmologic exams. A convergence insufficiency was suspected. Visual field testing and occupational therapy were recommended. There was no evidence of vestibular imbalance. The patient's symptoms were compatible with visual vestibular mismatch syndrome and vestibular rehabilitation and cognitive rehabilitation were recommended.

Yelena Goldin, Ph. D. performed a neuropsychological re-evaluation on 10/5/16. The treatment history was reviewed. She continued to experience visual difficulty, forgetfulness, difficulty focusing with distractibility and busy environments, sensory hypersensitivity, frequent debilitating headaches and fatigue, balance problems, anxiety and posttraumatic stress disorder. She was unable to resume driving. She had difficulty working. There was frequent interruption to her therapy due to insurance problems. Neuropsychological testing was performed. The patient's mood symptoms had improved. Neuropsychological treatment focusing on fatigue management and reducing the impact of cognitive difficulty was recommended. Ongoing psychotherapy was advised. Uninterrupted rehabilitation services including vision therapy and tinnitus retraining were recommended. The need for assistants while working was advised.

Dr. Didier Demesmin of University Pain Medicine Center evaluated Ms. Petry on 10/12/16. The motor vehicle accident from April 2015 was noted and the treatment history was reviewed. She experienced chronic low back pain prior to the motor vehicle accident. On examination, she complained of headaches and neck, shoulder and back pain. She was taking Topamax, Flexeril and ibuprofen. She reported worsening of her headaches. Tendinitis, vision changes, short-term memory loss, vertigo and delayed speech associated with the headaches were noted. She would also experience phono and photophobia associated with the headaches. The diagnostic study reports were reviewed. She was examined and diagnosed with cervical, lumbar radiculitis, headache and bilateral shoulder pain. Conservative treatment, including physical therapy and the use of medications was advised. She was referred to Dr. Tony George for a self-directed home exercise program.

Dr. George of University Pain Medicine Center evaluated Ms. Petry on 10/18/16. The treatment history was reviewed. She experienced chronic neck pain, headaches, bilateral shoulder pain and worsened low back pain since the accident. Photosensitivity associated with the headaches and numbness in the left hand were noted. She was examined and diagnosed with cervical, lumbar radiculitis, headache and bilateral shoulder pain. A post-concussion rehabilitation program was advised. She was referred to JFK or Kessler rehabilitation for further management of the post-concussive syndrome.

Dr. Greenwald continued to follow the patient on 11/1/16. She was awaiting cognitive remediation. She was advised to continue taking Motrin and Mobic and to continue her current treatment. Topamax was prescribed.

Page 13

Petry, Julie, continued

Dr. Demesin re-examined the patient on 11/7/16. She continued to experience throbbing headaches with tendinitis, vision changes, short-term memory loss and vertigo. She continued to experience neck pain into the shoulder blades and hands with numbness in the left hand and low back pain radiating into the left greater than right thigh. Post-concussion rehabilitation was ordered. She had cervicotrigeminal syndrome and an exercise program to help the posterior headaches was discussed. A home exercise program was advised. Samples of Pennsaid and Voltaren gel were dispensed. A referral to Kessler Rehabilitation was advised.

Ms. Petry was evaluated for physical therapy on 11/14/16.

Tasha Mott, Ph. D. performed a neuropsychological evaluation of Ms. Petry on 11/15/16. She was evaluated for cognitive rehabilitation. The accident and treatment history were noted. She discontinued taking Topamax due to side effects. She reported difficulty with multitasking, distractibility, difficulty focusing in a busy environment, forgetfulness, difficulty with verbal expression and emotional issues. She continued to experience headaches, chronic fatigue, balance problems, sensory, hypersensitivity, tendinitis and visual disturbance. She was scheduled to begin occupational therapy for vision therapy. The patient's exam was unchanged when compared to her exam in October 2016. Continued cognitive remediation was advised.

Dr. Rosenberg re-examined the patient on 11/25/16. She discontinued taking Topamax as it worsened her headaches. The headaches had improved. She would experience a mild migraine headache approximately once a week, not requiring medication. The dizziness and visual difficulties had improved. She was undergoing cognitive rehabilitation with improvement. Reading increased fatigue. Physical therapy and injections were discussed and vision therapy was continued.

Dr. George re-examined the patient on 12/8/16. She continued to experience headaches with tendinitis, blurred vision, short-term memory loss and vertigo; neck pain into the shoulder blades, upper extremities and hands and radiating to the posterior occipital regions; low back pain into the lower extremities, including the left greater than right thigh and bilateral shoulder pain. The diagnosis of instability of the sacroiliac joint was added. A left sacroiliac joint injection was recommended and physical therapy was continued. Samples of Voltaren gel were dispensed.

Ms. Petry was evaluated for occupational therapy on 12/13 and 12/29/16.

Dr. Greenwald continued to follow the patient on 1/3/17. She was advised to continue her current treatment. Excedrin migraine was recommended.

Ms. Petry returned to Dr. George on 1/13/17 with improvement of her symptoms. She was advised to continue physical and vision therapy. She had not begun using the Voltaren gel and was advised to use the medication as needed.

Page 14

Petry, Julie, continued

A note from Yelena Goldin, Ph. D. dated 10/16/17. Reviewed. The patient's treatment in relation to the motor vehicle accident in April 2015. In May 2017, Dr. Arnold Berman performed an orthopedic independent medical evaluation of the patient and felt the patient's injuries were fully resolved. It was felt, the patient had persistent neurobehavioral symptoms and neuropsychological impairments related cerebral concussion sustained in the motor vehicle accident.

Medical records outside my field of specialty were reviewed. They have not been addressed in this report, as they are outside my field of specialty. However, they are listed in the bibliography.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

Ms. Petry works for Milltown Borough as a recreation/SACC director. She works 35 hours a week. She has been there for 18 ½ years. She has no side jobs. She graduated from high school and attended college.

PAST MEDICAL HISTORY:

No pain medication was taken today. She suffers from asthma and mitral valve prolapse. She has undergone a cholecystectomy in 1991, a rhinoplasty in 1987 and a breast implants insertion in 1999. She has an allergy to Tylenol with codeine, aperipherin and Topomax. She has had a nasal fracture. She has had sprain/strain of the ankle/foot. She has had no other work related injuries. She was involved in a motor vehicle accident in 1986/1987 with injury to the nose. She has seen a **chiropractor**, Dr. Pete Belizzi in Milltown, NJ for treatment lower back pain. Her **family doctor** is Dr. James Marmora in East Brunswick, NJ where she has gone for 15 years.

SOCIAL HISTORY:

She does not smoke. She previously participated in aerobics, jogging/running and weight lifting, but continues a walking program. She has difficulty with activities of daily living and also driving. She continues to accomplish taking out the trash, cooking, doing laundry, grocery shopping, cleaning, vacuuming and washing dishes at home with some difficulty.

Julie Petry was examined on November 29, 2017, at the Edison office.

Neurologic Physical Examination

Vital Signs

Ht. 63 inches Wt. 149 lb Pulse 76 BP 120/80

Ms. Petry had combed hair and was well nourished. She had no deformities. Her development was normal.

Auscultation of both carotids was normal.

Page 15

Petry, Julie, continued

Orientation

The examinee was oriented to time, place and person.

Memory

The examinee's recent, short-term and remote memory was normal.

Language

The examinee's verbal fluency, comprehension, repetition and naming were normal.

Fund of Knowledge

The examinee's awareness of current events, past history and vocabulary was normal. The claimant had a depressed affect and anxious mood, but in spite of her complaint of memory issues could recall all accident related treatment in great detail.

Cranial Nerves

Cranial nerve I (olfactory) was normal. Funduscopic examination for cranial nerve II (optic) was normal in both eyes and visual fields were intact. Cranial nerves III, IV and VI (oculomotor, trochlear, abducens) were normal. Cranial nerves V (facial sensation and corneal reflexes) and Cranial nerves VIII (hearing) were normal. Cranial nerves IX (glossopharyngeal) and X (vagus) were normal based on the presence of a gag reflex. Cranial nerve XI (accessory) was normal based on a normal shoulder shrug. Cranial nerve XII (hypoglossal) was normal based on a normal tongue protrusion.

Page 16

Petry, Julie, continued

Motor Extremities

Manual Muscle Check Upper Extremities:

	Right Side	Left Side
Deltoid	+5	+5
Subscapularis	+5	+5
Supraspinatus	+5	+5
Infraspinatus	+5	+5
Biceps	+5	+5
Triceps	+5	+5
Brachioradialis	+5	+5
Pectoralis	+5	+5
Serratus Anterior	+5	+5
Latissimus	+5	+5
Rhomboids	+5	+5
Extensor Carpi Radialis Longus and Brevis	+5	+5
Extensor Carpi Ulnaris	+5	+5
Flexor Carpi Radialis	+5	+5
Flexor Carpi Ulnaris	+5	+5
Extensor Pollicis Longus	+5	+5
Abductor Pollicis Longus and Extensor Pollicis Brevis	+5	+5
Extensor Digitorum Communis	+5	+5
Flexor Pollicis Longus	+5	+5
Abductor Pollicis Brevis	+5	+5
Adductor Pollicis	+5	+5
First Dorsal Interosseous	+5	+5
Abductor Digiti Minimi	+5	+5
Flexor Digitorum Superficialis II-V	+5	+5
Flexor Digitorum Profundus II-V	+5	+5

British Muscle Testing System +5=Normal, +4=Weak, +3=Able to move the joint against gravity, +2=Able to move joint if gravity eliminated, +1=Trace contraction, 0=No contraction

Page 17

Petry, Julie, continued

Manual Muscle Testing Lower Extremities:

	Right Side	Left Side
Psoas	+5	+5
Gluteus	+5	+5
Hip Abductors	+5	+5
Hip Adductors	+5	+5
Quadriceps	+5	+5
Hamstrings	+5	+5
Tibialis Anterior	+5	+5
Tibialis Posterior	+5	+5
Extensor Hallucis Longus	+5	+5
Flexor Hallucis Longus	+5	+5
Flexor Digitorum Longus	+5	+5
Extensor Digitorum Longus	+5	+5
Intrinsic Toe Flexors	+5	+5
Peronei	+5	+5
Gastrocsoleus	+5	+5

British Muscle Testing System +5=Normal, +4=Weak, +3=Able to move the joint against gravity, +2=Able to move joint if gravity eliminated, +1=Trace contraction, 0=No contraction

	Right Upper		Left Upper		Right Lower		Left Lower	
	Normal	Abnormal	Normal	Abnormal	Normal	Abnormal	Normal	Abnormal
Tone	X		X		X		X	
Strength	X		X		X		X	

	None	Abnormal	None	Abnormal	None	Abnormal	None	Abnormal
Abnormal Movements	X		X		X		X	
Atrophy	X		X		X		X	

Gait:

	Yes	No
Normal Based		
	Normal	Abnormal
Tandem Walking	X	
Heel-toe	X	
	Positive	Negative
Romberg		X

Page 18

Petry, Julie, continued

Coordination

Coordination testing was normal based on normal finger to nose, heel to shin, rapid alternating movements and fine movement testing.

Lasegue test, Spurling test and Lhermitte's test were negative.

There was tenderness to palpation of the cervical and lumbar spine, but no muscle spasm.

Spinal range of motion was normal

Tinel's sign was negative in the upper and lower extremities bilaterally. Phalen's sign was negative bilaterally.

Static Two Point Discrimination

Right

	Total Digit
Thumb	+5
Index	+5
Middle	+5
Ring	+5
Small	+5

Normal = 5-6 mm; > 6 mm = diminished sensation. This test determines sensory discrimination in the fingertips.

Left

	Total Digit
Thumb	+5
Index	+5
Middle	+5
Ring	+5
Small	+5

Normal = 5-6 mm; > 6 mm = diminished sensation. This test determines sensory discrimination in the fingertips.

	Normal	Abnormal
Stereognosis	X	
Graphesthesia	X	

Reflexes:

	Biceps	Triceps	Brachioradialis
Right Side	+2	+2	+2
Left Side	+2	+2	+2

Page 19

Petry, Julie, continued

	Knee-Patellar	Ankle-Achilles
Left Side	+2	+2
Right Side	+2	+2

There was achiness and pressure in the scalp and cervical and lumbar spine region.

There was no edema and no skin color changes and no skin temperature changes.

The sweat pattern in the hands, feet and face was normal. The appearance of the nails of the hands and feet was normal. The appearance of the skin of the hands and feet was normal. She did not require the use of any assistive devices for ambulation.

IMPRESSION:

1. Chronic headaches.
2. Myofascial pain syndrome.

OTHER DIAGNOSES:

1. Anxiety and depression.
2. Prior history of degenerative joint disease and chronic lumbar pain.
3. History of gastroesophageal reflux disease.
4. History of chronic headaches.

CONCLUSION:

Ms. Petry was evaluated on 11/29/17 for symptoms she alleges are related to a 4/15/15 motor vehicle accident.

- An MRI report of the lumbosacral spine performed on 8/25/03 revealed mild degenerative disc changes with slight posterior annular bulging at L5-S1.
- On 9/22/03, x-ray report of the lumbar spine was negative.
- On 3/25/09, x-ray report revealed appropriate scapholunate interval increased with grip and lengthening of the ulna.
- A lumbar spine MRI report performed on 6/4/09 revealed a diffuse L5-S1 disc bulge with small right paracentral disc protrusion and possible mild posterior displacement with potential for impingement on the right S1 nerve roots.
- X-ray report of the right elbow performed on 12/14/10 revealed questionable small fracture at the olecranon.
- A right elbow MRI report performed on 12/20/10 revealed moderate tendinopathy in the distal triceps tendon.
- A lumbar spine MRI report performed on 4/16/14 revealed increased facet degeneration at L4-5 causing mild Grade I degenerative spondylolisthesis with increased disc bulging and thickening of ligamentum flavum hypertrophy. There was a new small left foraminal disc protrusion and new mild narrowing of the central spinal canal, left lateral recess and left neural foramen. The previously noted, right paracentral L5-S1 disc protrusion had

Page 20

Petry, Julie, continued

decreased in size and the previously noted, mild displacement of the right S1 nerve roots had resolved.

- On 4/15/15, x-ray report of the left hip was negative. CT scan report of the thorax was negative.
- A MRI report of the brain performed on 5/12/15 revealed multiple small foci of FLAIR signal involving the supratentorial white matter, nonspecific the differential considerations, including relatively premature mild microvascular ischemic changes, sequelae of prior infectious/inflammatory process and demyelinating disease. Given the history of headaches. The findings may partly represent migraine related changes.
- A cervical spine MRI report performed on 5/13/15 revealed mild broad-based C5-6 disc herniations, causing diminution of the anterior subarachnoid space, narrowing of the lateral recess and bilateral foraminal stenosis. There was a mild left-sided C4-5 disc bulge causing diminution of the left anterior subarachnoid space. There were small focal bilateral C3-4 disc herniations, causing narrowing of the lateral recess and mild bilateral foraminal stenosis.
- A VNG report performed on 5/14/15 was suggestive of left-sided vestibular system dysfunction and evidence of central nervous system dysfunction manifested by saccade abnormalities. Due to the suggestion of central nervous system involvement and the differences/mismatch between positional and caloric testing further clinical evaluation may be necessary to determine a specific pathology. Targeted balance rehabilitation and a repeat VNG were recommended.
- A lumbar spine MRI report performed on 8/4/15 revealed Grade I spondylolisthesis of L4 on 5 resulting in pseudo-bulge with facet hypertrophy contributing to left greater than right neural foraminal stenosis. There was a L5-S1 disc herniation indenting the anterior epidural space.
- A MRA report of the neck performed on 12/3/15 revealed development of fully small right vertebral artery, terminating in the right posterior inferior cerebellar artery without acute dissection present.

I question the presence of a causal relationship between a relatively minor accident, which did not result in airbag deployment or a documented history of concussion (defined as acute impairment in brain function due to trauma), according to this claimant initial records of care.

The claimant's emergency room records in fact only documented the presence of muscle strain and chest contusion and specifically stated that the claimant denied head trauma, loss of consciousness, or mood issues at the time of the accident in question

Obviously, the claimant has produced a significant number of subjective complaints following the accident in question, the nature of which is most likely not related to any documented organic issues and may be the consequence of psychological and psychiatric difficulties further commenting on which is beyond the scope of my specialty.

From a neurological standpoint, there is no evidence of any structural or posttraumatic central nervous system pathology in this claimant's neuro-radiological studies and it is my opinion that there are no permanent neurological issues with this case.

Page 21

Petry, Julie, continued

The above opinions are given within a reasonable degree of medical probability.

All history was obtained from the examinee and from many medical records made available for my review. All complaints expressed by the examinee as they relate to the above-noted history were documented. The neurological examination was complete and accurate relating to the above-noted incident. At the conclusion of the examination, the examinee left in the same condition as that noted upon arrival. No dissatisfaction was voiced.

I declare that the information contained within this document was prepared and is the work product of the undersigned and is true to the best of my knowledge and information.

As is customary, I am being paid for my time examining the examinee and reviewing the medical records provided to me in preparation of this report, as well as for any future services, which may be required such as review of additional records and/or future legal services referable to the above case.

The examinee's ID was requested and if available was checked prior to the examination. I did not engage in any doctor-patient relationship with the examinee, and the examinee is aware of this fact.

If I can be of further assistance to you regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me.



Maria Chiara Carta, M.D.

MCC:cmm/et/bd/lvm/kf

Page 22

Petry, Julie, continued

IN PREPARATION FOR THIS REPORT, THE FOLLOWING RECORDS WERE REVIEWED:

1. MRI report of the lumbosacral spine from Roseland Medical Imaging dated 8/25/03.
2. Notes from Dr. David Lamb dated 9/22/03, 9/16/13 and 4/25/14.
3. Notes from John Smith, DPM dated 2/13/08 and 3/5/08.
4. Note from Dr. Marc Lamb dated 3/25/09.
5. MRI reports of the lumbar spine, right elbow, brain and cervical spine from University Radiology dated 6/4/09, 12/20/10, 4/16/14, 5/12/15 and 5/13/15.
6. Notes from Dr. Jeffrey Miller dated 6/17/09, 7/15/09, 8/19/09, 2/16/11, 4/19/11, 6/3/15, 7/16/15, 8/24/15, 10/5/15, 11/16/15, 12/30/15 and 7/25/16.
7. Notes from Lifespan Therapy and Sports Rehab dated 6/30/09 and 7/14/09.
8. Notes from Dr. Arik Mizrachi dated 11/30/10 and 12/20/10.
9. X-ray reports of the right elbow from Princeton Radiology dated 11/30/10 and 12/14/10.
10. Notes from Jersey Physical Therapy of Milltown/East Brunswick dated 3/2/11 and 12/9/13.
11. X-ray reports of the chest from Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital dated 8/14/12, 8/1/13 and 8/31/14.
12. Note from Luke Ryan, PA-C, dated 4/8/14.
13. Notes from Plastic Surgery Arts of NJ dated 4/28/14 and 12/14/15.
14. Records from Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital dated 4/15/15.
15. Notes from Dr. Patrick Gainey dated 4/23/15, 5/14/15, 6/2/15, 6/30/15, 8/11/15, 9/22/15, 10/29/15, 11/18/15, 1/4/16 and 3/7/16.
16. Videonystagmography report dated 5/14/15.
17. Notes from Endurance Rehabilitation and Wellness Center dated 6/16/15 to 8/13/15; 8/26/15, 9/9/15 to 9/23/15; 10/2/15 to 11/11/15 and 12/23/15.
18. MRI report of the lumbar spine from East Brunswick Open Upright MRI dated 8/4/15.
19. Vestibular rehabilitation notes from JFK Johnson Rehabilitation Institute dated 8/22/15 to 11/17/15 and 12/8/15 to 3/29/16.
20. Notes from Yelena Goldin, Ph. D. dated 9/2/15, 10/5/16 and 10/16/17.
21. Psychological counseling notes dated 11/3/15 to 10/26/16; 12/15/16, 12/20/16, 1/9/17, 1/30/17 and 9/18/17.
22. Notes from Dr. Brian Greenwald dated 12/1/15, 1/5/16, 4/19/16, 6/21/16, 8/30/16 and 11/1/16.
23. MRA report of the neck from University Radiology dated 12/3/15.
24. Audiology testing reports dated 2/3/16 and 2/4/16.
25. Notes from Dr. Michael Rosenberg dated 9/26/16 and 11/25/16.
26. Notes from University Pain Medicine Center/Dr. Didier Demesmin/Dr. Tony George dated 10/12/16, 10/18/16, 11/7/16, 12/8/16 and 1/13/17.
27. Notes from Kessler Rehabilitation Center dated 11/14/16 to 3/27/17.
28. Note from Tasha Mott, Ph. D. dated 11/15/16.
29. Neuropsychological progress notes dated 11/22/16 to 2/28/17.
30. Occupational therapy notes from JFK Johnson Rehabilitation Institute dated 12/13/16 to 2/21/17.
31. Notes from Dr. Charles Heightstein dated 7/5/17, 7/21/17 and 8/7/17.

CURRICULUM VITAE OF MARIA CHIARA CARTA, M.D.

Personal Data:

Place of Birth: Merano, Italy
Citizenship: U.S.A

Foreign Languages:

Italian (Fluent)
English (Fluent)
Spanish (Good understanding of the language)
German (Advanced courses of German completed at the
Os Saltzburg, Austria 1974 and 1979)

ECFMG Certification:

ECFMG examination taken and passed in Florence, Italy-July 1981

Licenses:

Licensure examination taken and passed in Florence, Italy -July 1981
Flex examination taken and passed -1983
New Jersey License #5237200

Certifications:

Diplomate of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
- November 1987

Education:

Pre-Med 1969-1974
Classic Lyceum. Final Diploma of Classic Maturity with Honors.
Liceo Classico G. Carducci, Via delle Corse, Merano, Italy, 1972-1973.
One year as AFS foreign exchange student at West High School,
Knoxville, Tennessee. NHS Membership and final high school diploma.

Medical School 1974-1980
University of Padua, affiliates Medical College of Verona, University
Hospitals of Borgo Trento, Verona, Italy

One year clerkship in the Neurology Department of the Hospital of
Borgo Roma, Verona, Italy under Professor H. Terzian, 1978-1979

Final Diploma of Doctor of Medicine and Surgery obtained Summa cum
Laude - July 25, 1980. Based on graduation thesis: "Metabolic
Complications of Head Trauma"

State examination for permanent license to practice medicine in Italy
taken and passed - November 1980

Foreign Externship during Medical School - General Surgery elective at
Recfhtsder Isar Uniiversity Hospital, Munich, West German -
December 1980-January 1981

Post Graduate Training:

Six months of Cardiology at the Ospedale Generale Regionale, Bolzano,
Italy. Rotation through the CCU, wards and special labs
January - June 1981

Straight Internal Medicine PGY I Internship completed at Einstein
Medical Center, Southern Division, Philadelphia, PA- July 1982-June1973

Neurology Residency PGY II through PGY IV at Temple University
Hospital, Philadelphia, PA - July 1983-June 1986

Epilepsy Foundation Fellow at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital Philadelphia, PA under the supervision of Dr. Ruggero Fariello. Title of research project: "GABA Peptides: Endogenous Anti-Convulsant Compounds." – July 1986-June 1987

Research Associate in Neuroimmunology and Instructor in Neurology at Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA, Chairman, Jeffrey Greenstein, M.D. – September 1987-September 1988

Dean's appointment as Research Instructor in Neurology at Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA – January 1988

Neurological Regional Associates, Associate Physician – October 1988-July 2006

Laurel Evaluations, Part-time Associate – March 2006-Present

Solo Practice "Maria Chiara Carta, M.D., P.A."- Integrative Neurological Care, Hammonton, New Jersey –August 2006-Present

Memberships:

American Academy of Neurology
American Medical Association
Italian Medical Association
American Medical Women Association
Atlantic County Medical Society of New Jersey
State of New Jersey Medical Society
Yoga Research Society of Philadelphia

Abstracts:

M.C. MANGIONE, T.N. FERRARO, D.S. GARANT, G.T. GOLDEN, R.G. FARIELLO, T.A. HARE: "**GABA Peptides in Rat Brain.**"
Distribution and regional responses to gamma vinyl GABA
(Soc Neurosc Abstr) accepted

M.C. MANGIONE, T.N. FERRARO, D.S. GARANT, G.T. GOLDEN, R.G. FARIELLO, T.A. HARE: "**Regional Increase of Free and Conjugated GABA in Rat Brain after Chemical Stimulation Epilepsia.**" 28,5,87 pp 583

D.S. GARANT, M.C. MANGIONE, L.O. SIMPSON, G.T. GOLDEN, R.G. FARIELLO: "**Intra-Amygdaloid Tetanus Toxin in Cats: A Model of Limbic Epilepsy.**"
(Soc Neurosc Abstr) accepted

D.S. GARANT, M.C. MANGIONE, L.O. SIMPSON, G.T. GOLDEN, R.G. FARIELLO: "**Involvement of the Claustrum is a Focal Model of Epilepsy.**" Epilepsy 28,5,1987 pp594-595

(Dr. Carta's marriage name was Mangione)

- Publications:** M.C. MANGIONE, T.N. FERRARO, G.T. GOLDEN, T.A. HARE AND R.G. FARIELLO: **"GABA Peptides, Endogenous Anti-Convulsant Compounds?"** AAN Abstracts, 1988
- Conferences:** **"Potential Role of GABA Peptides in Medicating Anti Convulsant Action in Rat Brain after GVG Administration"** Burroughs-Welcome Headquarters, Durham, North Carolina – May 19, 1987
- Clinical Trials:**
- Phase III
1. Calcium Channel Blockers in Stroke Trial, Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA -1985-1986
- Phase III
2. MK 801 Antiepileptic Drug Trial, Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA -1986-1987
- Phase III
3. Lamotrigine Antiepileptic Drug, Trial, Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA- 1987
- Phase III
4. Betaseron Trial, Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, PA -1987-1988
- Phase III
5. Anti-Migraine and Dementia Agents at Neurological Regional Associates -1990
 6. Post-Marketing surveillance studies for Imitrex and Maxalt at Neurological Regional Associates -1990's to present
- Committees:** Bioethics Committee Burlington County Memorial Hospital -1990-1995
Bioethics Committee Virtua Health System, Marlton Division -2003-2005
- Teaching Appointments:** Teaching attending, John F. Kennedy Hospital System, Cherry Hill Division, Cherry Hill, New Jersey -1988-2001
- Book Reviews:** "Life, Death and the Changin Brain" The Death of Enoch Wallace by Ira Black, M.D., NJ Journal of Medicine – July 2002
- "Ethical Issues of Neurology" by Dr. James Bernat, NJ Journal of Medicine in print – November 2003
- Affiliations:** Penn Neuro Care System, Department of Neurology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

EXHIBIT B

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION - MIDDLESEX COUNTY
DOCKET NO. MID-L-1881-17

JULIE F. PETRY
and DAVE C. PETRY,
her husbands,

Plaintiff,

vs.

WILKIN AND GUTTENPLAN
and/or ABC CORP #1-10
(representing unknown
companies or entities
responsible for the
accident in question),

Defendants.

)
)
)
)
)
) VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF:
)
) MARIA CHIARA CARTA, M.D.

THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 2018

HAMMONTON, NEW JERSEY

1:54 p.m.

REPORTING SERVICES ARRANGED THROUGH
SENTRY COURT REPORTING

&

LITIGATION SERVICES, LLC

100 Hanover Avenue, Suite 202
Cedar Knolls, New Jersey 07927

Phone: 1-973-359-8444 Fax: 1-973-359-1049

Page 2	Page 4															
<p>1 BEFORE:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 JACQUELINE A. GEARY, a Certified Shorthand</p> <p>4 Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New</p> <p>5 Jersey, at the offices of Integrative Neurological</p> <p>6 Care, 663 South White Horse Pike, Hammonton, New</p> <p>7 Jersey, on Thursday, April 19, 2018, commencing at</p> <p>8 1:54 p.m., pursuant to Notice.</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 MARIA CHIARA CARTA, M.D. VOIR DIRE</p> <p>4 BY MR. PAULUS 12</p> <p>5 BY MR. ROTHENBERG 19</p> <p>6</p> <p>7 DIRECT</p> <p>8 BY MR. PAULUS 45</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 CROSS</p> <p>11 BY MR. ROTHENBERG 67, 147</p> <p>12 BY MR. PAULUS 146</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16 EXHIBITS</p> <p>17</p> <table><tr><th>NUMBER</th><th>DESCRIPTION</th><th>PAGE</th></tr><tr><td>P-8</td><td>Fee Schedule</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>P-9</td><td>Welcome to ExamWorks Form</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>P-10</td><td>ExamWorks Registration Form</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>P-13</td><td>Dr. Marmora Note</td><td>121</td></tr></table> <p>23</p> <p>24 (EXHIBITS RETAINED BY COUNSEL)</p> <p>25</p>	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	P-8	Fee Schedule	5	P-9	Welcome to ExamWorks Form	5	P-10	ExamWorks Registration Form	5	P-13	Dr. Marmora Note	121
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE														
P-8	Fee Schedule	5														
P-9	Welcome to ExamWorks Form	5														
P-10	ExamWorks Registration Form	5														
P-13	Dr. Marmora Note	121														
Page 3	Page 5															
<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 LEVINSON AXELROD, P.A.</p> <p>4 Levinson Plaza</p> <p>5 2 Lincoln Highway</p> <p>6 Edison, NJ 08818-2905</p> <p>7 732-494-2727</p> <p>8 rothenberg@njlawyers.com</p> <p>9 BY: ADAM L. ROTHENBERG, ESQ.</p> <p>10 For the Plaintiffs</p> <p>11</p> <p>12 LAW OFFICE OF GERARD M. GREEN</p> <p>13 500 College Road East</p> <p>14 Suite 402</p> <p>15 Princeton, NJ 08540</p> <p>16 609-524-6560</p> <p>17 william.paulus@cna.com</p> <p>18 BY: WILLIAM E. PAULUS, ESQ.</p> <p>19 For Defendant, Wilkin and Guttentplan</p> <p>20</p> <p>21 ALSO PRESENT:</p> <p>22</p> <p>23 JOSHUA GROSSMAN, VIDEOGRAPHER</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 ---</p> <p>2 (Fee Schedule received and marked</p> <p>3 for identification as Deposition Exhibit</p> <p>4 P-8, retained by counsel)</p> <p>5 ---</p> <p>6 (Welcome to ExamWorks Form received</p> <p>7 and marked for identification as</p> <p>8 Deposition Exhibit P-9, retained by</p> <p>9 counsel)</p> <p>10 ---</p> <p>11 (ExamWorks Registration Form marked</p> <p>12 for identification as Deposition Exhibit</p> <p>13 P-10, retained by counsel)</p> <p>14 ---</p> <p>15 MR. ROTHENBERG: So clearly, in this case,</p> <p>16 Dr. Carta's report recites the opinions of</p> <p>17 non-treating -- I'm sorry, non-testifying</p> <p>18 individuals who have provided opinions. Concerning</p> <p>19 the present case of -- present case law, it would be</p> <p>20 inappropriate for Dr. Carta to refer to those</p> <p>21 opinions, specifically, for example, the MRI</p> <p>22 reports, what they contain, and providing that as a</p> <p>23 basis for her opinion, discussing the contents</p> <p>24 thereof. Since she never saw the reports and can't</p> <p>25 verify the veracity, they are hearsay. They were</p>															

Page 6

1 never named as any experts by the defense. And so
2 to the extent that, even if -- I've gotten a
3 subpoena with respect to Dr. Visani, V-I-S-A-N-I,
4 perhaps, even if he were to testify, he could not
5 give an opinion as to what is in his MRI report
6 because he was never named as an expert.
7 Consequently, his interpretation of the MRI is it
8 would still be inappropriate.

9 So to the extent that defense counsel
10 intends to conditionally rely upon that, I will
11 object. And to the extent that it pollutes the
12 transcript, if it becomes so inextricably
13 intertwined, I will suggest that that would be
14 defense counsel's problem, not mine. So that as the
15 Pandora's box is opened, it becomes part and parcel
16 of the examination and I'm not going to waive any
17 rights to have it stricken or have her entire
18 testimony stricken on the basis of relying upon
19 something which is inadmissible and in order for her
20 to articulate an opinion. For example, for her to
21 articulate an opinion concerning what's in the MRI
22 of the brain, she would have had to have reviewed
23 that and so she can't formulate an opinion on that
24 basis.

25 And so I think that's particularly

Page 8

1 when we took Dr. Carta's deposition February 8,
2 2018, at that time, we were in discovery, discovery
3 was still open, and she was produced as a request
4 that we had made long before and it had to actually
5 be rescheduled. I think it may have actually been
6 taken after the close of discovery simply because
7 Dr. Carta's -- she had not been produced in a timely
8 fashion, and by agreement, she was produced after
9 the discovery end date. At that time, we asked for
10 certain things, including her invoices, which we
11 still have not received despite the fact that the
12 court rules say that we're entitled to them and they
13 should be produced with an expert report. And while
14 oftentimes they're not, I made a request.

15 Second of all, at the deposition,
16 Dr. Carta was asked to produce any studies she
17 relied upon with respect to specific testimony
18 concerning how head injuries occur and the forces
19 involved in head injuries. We sent a letter -- her
20 deposition was scheduled the following -- I think
21 within two weeks, for trial testimony, and that
22 deposition was unexpectedly adjourned for no reason
23 whatsoever, the trial testimony. At that time, we
24 had a trial date. So this deposition gets
25 rescheduled. I was told -- actually, I was told the

Page 7

1 problematic. I think defense counsel certainly has
2 to be aware of that and I'm placing my objection on
3 the record before we start.

4 MR. PAULUS: Thank you, counselor. Your
5 objection is duly noted. However, I plan to protest
6 on a case-by-case basis, as it were, in terms of
7 whether there is a violation of the James, Ruiz
8 opinion, so we'll go forward.

9 MR. ROTHENBERG: Well, I would look even
10 further to the Hayes case, which says that, very
11 clearly, you can't back-door inadmissible hearsay by
12 virtue of an expert. So Hayes is a Supreme Court
13 case, which my partner, Ms. Gozsa, was recently
14 involved in, which further expounded upon the
15 concepts and principles set forth in Hayes.

16 And to that extent, you know, you
17 shall do as you shall do, but you know, I put it on
18 the record. And to the extent that I have to spend
19 time, money, and energy on that issue, I will seek
20 to be reimbursed to the extent that there is any
21 clear violation of the precautions.

22 MR. PAULUS: Again, counselor, your
23 objection is on the record and we'll take it on a
24 case-by-case basis.

25 MR. ROTHENBERG: In addition, I was sent --

Page 9

1 reason why she was rescheduled was because she was
2 going to appear live. Despite that representation,
3 she was not produced live and she is now being taken
4 in her office again, now two months hence plus.

5 During the deposition, I asked for
6 certain studies. I was told that they would be
7 supplied. Defense counsel said they would be
8 supplied. When this was scheduled in March, I wrote
9 a letter saying that I would not go forward unless
10 the studies were provided at least a week ahead of
11 time. I then wrote two weeks before this deposition
12 saying that we still hadn't received the studies and
13 I would not proceed unless they were produced a week
14 ahead of time.

15 I received the studies by FAX
16 yesterday, sixty-three pages of additional
17 information, which I did not have, despite the fact
18 that a representation would be made that they would
19 be supplied. According to defense counsel, this was
20 printed up last night. So apparently, despite a
21 long time request and a representation that defense
22 counsel -- or the witness was aware of certain
23 studies, I didn't get a study. One is a book
24 chapter. Another is something from the National
25 Brain Injury Association, which is not adopted by

Page 10

1 them. It is not a chapter. It's not a study. And
2 we'll, I'm sure, have some time to discuss that.

3 But in any case, the sixty-three pages
4 that was supplied, I object to inasmuch as it was
5 provided in an untimely fashion. Rather than
6 adjourn this and further adjourn the trial date, I'm
7 going forward, but I reserve my right to recall
8 Dr. Carta if I am able to find -- I haven't had a
9 chance to, obviously, do any research. The book
10 that apparently this chapter is taken from she
11 printed off on-line. In the short -- this was FAXed
12 at one-fifty yesterday, so in the twenty-four hours
13 that have passed, I have not had a chance to
14 actually obtain the book myself, read the book, and
15 be able to review it in an appropriate fashion.
16 This is quite unfair to have a study that is
17 produced essentially at trial. And this is like
18 showing up at the courthouse steps with a study or
19 book chapter for the first time. That's not
20 appropriate.

21 Same thing with the article from the
22 International Brain Injury Association website,
23 whoever they are. So I place that objection on the
24 record as well.

25 MR. PAULUS: Duly noted.

Page 12

1 Jersey, Law Division, Middlesex County, Docket
2 Number MID-L-1881-17.

3 Today is Thursday, April 19, 2018, and
4 the time is two-o-five p.m. This deposition is
5 being taken at 663 South White Horse Pike,
6 Hammonton, New Jersey. The videographer is Joshua
7 Grossman of Sentry Court Reporting and the Court
8 Reporter is Jackie Geary of Sentry Court Reporting.

9 Will counsel and all parties present
10 state their appearance and whom they represent.

11 MR. ROTHENBERG: Good afternoon. This is
12 Adam L. Rothenberg of the firm Levinson Axelrod on
13 behalf of Julie and David Petry.

14 MR. PAULUS: Good afternoon. William E.
15 Paulus from the Law Firm of Gerard M. Green on
16 behalf of the defendant, Wilkin and Guttentplan.

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the Court Reporter
18 please swear in the witness.

19 ---

20 MARIA CHIARA CARTA, M.D., 663 South
21 White Horse Pike, Hammonton, New Jersey, sworn.

22 ---

23 VOIR DIRE

24 ---

25 BY MR. PAULUS:

Page 11

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: Will you be referring to
2 the report -- I mean, to these studies?

3 MR. PAULUS: I don't know. We'll find out.

4 MR. ROTHENBERG: Okay.

5 MR. PAULUS: It depends -- you know,
6 entirely up to you in terms of what your
7 cross-examination is going to be. If you're asking
8 whether I'm going to be referring to these reports
9 in my direct examination of my expert, the answer is
10 no. Is that a satisfactory answer, Adam?

11 MR. ROTHENBERG: Mr. Paulus, it is as good
12 as I could possibly hope in this scenario we're
13 sitting in.

14 MR. PAULUS: I don't know what that means,
15 but let's proceed.

16 MR. ROTHENBERG: That means what else could
17 I expect you to say.

18 MR. PAULUS: Fair enough, Adam. Are we
19 ready?

20 MR. ROTHENBERG: It was a polite, respectful
21 response. Yeah.

22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record.
23 This begins videotape number one in the deposition
24 of Maria Chiara Carta, M.D. in the matter of Petry
25 versus Wilkin, et al., in the Superior Court of New

Page 13

1 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Carta.

2 A. Good afternoon.

3 Q. We are in your office in Hammonton for
4 your videotaped deposition for trial. We thank you
5 for agreeing to do this here today. Would you
6 kindly give the jury the benefit of your educational
7 background?

8 A. Yes. So I am a board-certified
9 neurologist. I went to medical school at University
10 of Padua in Italy. I graduated medical school with
11 an M.D. Degree in 1980. Came to the United States
12 for all my post-graduate training. I did one year
13 of internal medicine at Albert Einstein Medical
14 Center, a three-year neurology residency at Temple
15 University Hospital, a one-year neurophysiology
16 fellowship at Thomas Jefferson University Hospital.
17 And then, '87, '88, I went back to Temple to teach
18 residents and medical students.

19 In the end of 1988, I joined a private
20 practice group in Burlington County, Maple Shade,
21 New Jersey. And then, in 2006, I opened my own solo
22 neurology practice here in Hammonton.

23 Q. Doctor, are you licensed to practice
24 medicine in any state?

25 A. Yes, I'm licensed to practice medicine

Page 14

1 in New Jersey since 1988.
 2 Q. Any other states?
 3 A. I have inactive licenses in
 4 Pennsylvania, that's when I was a resident, so --
 5 and then I have an inactive license in Illinois,
 6 which I had obtained because I was originally going
 7 to transfer to Chicago and then that didn't happen.
 8 Q. And do you practice in any particular
 9 specialty, medical specialty?
 10 A. Yes, I am -- I practice general
 11 neurology.
 12 Q. What is the -- what is neurology, for
 13 the jury's sake?
 14 A. Neurology is a subspecialty of
 15 internal medicine. And neurologists see all
 16 diseases of the brain and the spinal cord, nerves
 17 and muscles. So seizures, strokes, MS, brain
 18 injuries, tumors. Many reasons. Neck root
 19 disorders, back root disorders, myasthenia,
 20 et cetera. So a long list.
 21 Q. Do you treat patients with -- in this
 22 case -- strike that, Doctor.
 23 In this case, the plaintiff,
 24 Ms. Petry, is alleging that she sustained a mild
 25 traumatic brain injury as a result of a motor

Page 16

1 A. Occasionally, if it's my own patient.
 2 Q. Are you a board-certified neurologist,
 3 Doctor?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. What does it mean to be a
 6 board-certified neurologist?
 7 A. The American Board of Psychology and
 8 Neurology is a national organization that sets an
 9 examination at the end of your training, which
 10 consisted, when I took it, of a multiple choice
 11 one-day testing and followed several months later by
 12 an oral examination. So you have to go through the
 13 test and pass the test in order to become
 14 board-certified. Maybe similar to like a bar for
 15 attorneys, I would say.
 16 Q. And how long have you been
 17 board-certified?
 18 A. Since 1987.
 19 Q. Doctor, are you affiliated, currently
 20 affiliated with any hospitals?
 21 A. I'm affiliated with JFK and
 22 AtlantiCare as a visiting physician.
 23 Q. What does that mean, to be a visiting
 24 physician?
 25 A. It means that I do not admit to the

Page 15

1 vehicle accident. Have you -- do you or have you
 2 treated any patients with brain injuries?
 3 A. Yes, all the time.
 4 Q. How many have you seen in the last
 5 year, for example?
 6 A. Well, on average, I see two or three a
 7 week, a lot of adolescents from sports concussions,
 8 a lot of elderly with falls, and all kinds of people
 9 who fall and/or have concussions.
 10 Q. Now, you're serving here as an expert
 11 on behalf of the defendant, my client, Wilkin and
 12 Guttenplan. How much of your practice is devoted to
 13 actually seeing patients versus doing forensic
 14 reports like you're doing here for us today?
 15 A. I mostly see patients. About ninety
 16 percent of my practice consists of direct general
 17 patient neurology care, about ten percent consists
 18 of forensic reports.
 19 Q. And of those ten percent, what kind of
 20 forensic reports do you perform?
 21 A. You mean defense versus --
 22 Q. Yes, defense versus plaintiff.
 23 A. I mostly perform defense reports.
 24 Q. Have you ever performed any forensic
 25 reports for a plaintiff?

Page 17

1 hospital, but I have access to records and I can see
 2 my patients, visit my patients if they're there and
 3 have access to the records.
 4 Q. Have you ever had admitting privileges
 5 to a hospital?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. When was that and where?
 8 A. I was attending neurologist in the
 9 Virtua, JFK System, and Hammonton Hospital and
 10 Southern Ocean County Hospital from 1988 to, I would
 11 say, 2005 -- 2004, 2005. So I had visiting -- I had
 12 consulting and admitting privileges at those
 13 hospitals.
 14 Q. Have you published any papers or,
 15 yeah, papers on any particular field of neurology?
 16 A. I published some abstracts during my
 17 fellowship and then I published some book reviews.
 18 They were -- the abstracts were pertaining to animal
 19 neurochemistry research in epilepsy.
 20 Q. And what is an abstract?
 21 A. An abstract is something that you
 22 present at the national meeting or a specialty
 23 meeting.
 24 Q. And have you given any presentations
 25 in the field of neurology?

Page 18

- 1 A. I give presentations -- I've given
2 presentations to colleagues and general audiences
3 all through my career. They're generally -- they're
4 slide presentations. They're generally informal, so
5 I don't list them in my CV.
- 6 Q. How many patients do you treat a year,
7 Doctor?
- 8 A. Well, I treat, let's see, maybe
9 eighty, a hundred patients a week, so multiply that
10 for the weeks of the year, so --
- 11 Q. And of those patients, what are some
12 of the conditions that they -- are you treating them
13 for on a daily --
- 14 A. I treat them for everything,
15 migraines, seizures, strokes, muscular
16 radiculopathies, neuropathies, diseases of the
17 nerves, myasthenia, myopathies, which are diseases
18 of the muscles, multiple sclerosis, concussions,
19 et cetera.
- 20 Q. Doctor, you are being reimbursed for
21 your -- and compensated for your time today, are you
22 not?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And I'm correct, this is not the first
25 time you've given videotaped deposition for trial?

Page 20

- 1 Q. You're not a psychiatrist?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And you're not going to be giving any
4 opinions concerning the psychological condition of
5 Ms. Petry, is that correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. You're not a neuropsychologist?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And in this case, you're not going to
10 be commenting upon any neuropsychological testing,
11 is that correct?
- 12 A. Not unless you ask me.
- 13 Q. Well, you didn't give any opinions
14 concerning any neuropsychological testing, correct?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Now, neuropsychologists are something
17 that you send your patients to on occasion, correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And you rely upon them in treating
20 your own patients, correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And you rely upon them in treating
23 your patients who have head injuries, is that
24 correct?
- 25 A. That's correct.

Page 19

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 MR. PAULUS: At this point, I would offer
3 Dr. Maria Carta as an expert in the field of
4 neurology.
- 5 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
- 6 Q. I have some questions, Doctor.
7 Doctor, is it fair to say you're not an orthopedist?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. And in this case, you're not going to
10 be giving any orthopedic opinions?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. Now, you do treat neck and back
13 injuries as part of your practice, correct?
- 14 A. If they have any neurological
15 consequences, yes.
- 16 Q. You treat people with herniated disks
17 with neurologic problems, correct?
- 18 A. I would only treat people with
19 herniated disks if they have any nerve root or
20 spinal cord diseases as a result of it.
- 21 Q. And in this case, you're not giving
22 any opinions concerning the neck or back, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. You're not a psychologist?
- 25 A. Correct.

Page 21

- 1 Q. But in this case, you're not going to
2 be offering and have not offered any opinions
3 concerning the neuropsychiatric testing, is that
4 correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Now, you're not going to be giving any
7 opinions concerning post-traumatic stress disorder?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. You're not a biomechanist?
- 10 A. No, I'm not.
- 11 Q. You're not a biomechanical engineer?
- 12 A. No, I'm not.
- 13 Q. You have no board certifications in
14 brain injuries, correct?
- 15 A. I'm sorry?
- 16 Q. You have no board certifications in
17 brain injuries?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. You've worked with head injuries in
20 your residency and that's the only special training
21 you ever had in head injuries, is that correct?
- 22 A. That's correct. I also wrote a
23 graduate thesis about head injuries.
- 24 Q. Did you list that?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 22

1 Q. What's it listed as?
 2 A. It's listed as a -- metabolic
 3 complication of head trauma.
 4 Q. Where is that located?
 5 A. It's in the first page.
 6 Q. Metabolic changes of head trauma,
 7 that's, what, increase in heart rate, increase in
 8 what? What are the metabolic --
 9 A. Partial oxygen, blood pressure,
 10 partial carbon monoxide pressure, neurochemical
 11 changes, respiratory function, everything concerning
 12 the alteration of body functions as a result of
 13 brain injuries.
 14 Q. Do you get increased heart rate with
 15 head injuries?
 16 A. Sometimes.
 17 Q. Doctor, since that time in 1980, that
 18 was your last work in, specifically, in training, in
 19 head injuries, isn't that correct?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. So it's been twenty-eight years, is
 22 that right, twenty-eight -- thirty-eight years since
 23 you were specifically involved in any specialty
 24 training with respect to head injuries, correct?
 25 A. That's correct.

Page 23

1 Q. And so for the thirty-eight years
 2 since, you've been involved in other aspects, more
 3 specifically, such as seizures, right?
 4 A. Well, as I said before, I've seen
 5 seizures, strokes, and brain injuries two, three
 6 times a week, yes.
 7 Q. Now, you've never been a medical
 8 director of a center for brain injuries, correct?
 9 A. Correct.
 10 Q. You reviewed the records of
 11 Dr. Greenwald, who is a medical director of a center
 12 for head injuries, correct?
 13 A. That's correct.
 14 Q. And you relied upon his records in
 15 formulating your opinions, is that correct?
 16 A. That's correct.
 17 Q. You reviewed the records of
 18 Dr. Golden, who is a specialist in head injuries, a
 19 neuropsychologist, right?
 20 A. That's correct.
 21 Q. And you relied upon her records, is
 22 that correct?
 23 A. That's correct.
 24 Q. And only five to six percent of your
 25 practice is actually dealing with head injuries,

Page 24

1 isn't that correct?
 2 A. That -- yeah, that would be correct.
 3 Q. We took your deposition. I'm taking
 4 it straight from your deposition.
 5 A. Okay.
 6 Q. And of the practice, only five -- five
 7 or six percent of your practice has involved
 8 permanent mild traumatic brain injuries, isn't that
 9 correct?
 10 A. That's correct.
 11 Q. You indicated that you are presently
 12 affiliated with JFK?
 13 A. JFK, Washington Township, yes.
 14 Q. Is that JFK that's part of JFK in
 15 Edison?
 16 A. No, no.
 17 Q. Different JFK entirely?
 18 A. That's the JFK -- I think now they
 19 call it Rowan University -- no, no. Actually, I
 20 stand corrected. It's now part of the Jefferson
 21 Health System.
 22 Q. It's part of what, the Philadelphia
 23 hospital, the Jefferson --
 24 A. Jefferson Health System merged with
 25 JFK, yes.

Page 25

1 Q. The report that you wrote in this case
 2 was for a company called ExamWorks, right?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. And you've been writing reports for
 5 them for, what, about thirteen years?
 6 A. Yes, that sounds right.
 7 Q. And you had indicated that you don't
 8 have a -- you don't have a contract with that
 9 company, is that right?
 10 A. No -- not that I can find.
 11 Q. Now, when your -- when Ms. Petry would
 12 come here, she would have to fill out a form
 13 concerning her history, is that correct?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And I have that form, which you have
 16 in front of you, it's the ExamWorks registration
 17 form, which I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10
 18 for identification.
 19 A. Okay.
 20 Q. Do you have that?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And you have such a strong relation --
 23 strike that.
 24 The company, ExamWorks, specializes in
 25 setting up defense examinations, isn't that correct?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. And your relationship with them is,</p> <p>3 you're so affiliated with them that you're actually</p> <p>4 one of the doctors who is listed on their special</p> <p>5 registration form, isn't that correct?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Page one?</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. So that you're one of the number of</p> <p>10 doctors that they choose to always send patients to</p> <p>11 and at a variety of different locations?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And in fact, you actually, even though</p> <p>14 we all drove down here to Mount Laurel for this</p> <p>15 deposition, the videotape --</p> <p>16 A. You mean Hammonton?</p> <p>17 Q. I'm sorry, Hammonton, we're in</p> <p>18 Hammonton. My mistake.</p> <p>19 You originally thought that the</p> <p>20 examination you did for Ms. Petry was in the Mount</p> <p>21 Laurel office. Do you remember that during your</p> <p>22 deposition?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. You reviewed your deposition before we</p> <p>25 started today?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 Q. So you and -- so Dottie, someone from</p> <p>2 your office, went all the way to Edison and you went</p> <p>3 all the way to Edison just to examine Ms. Petry for</p> <p>4 ExamWorks, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Now, you don't know how much -- how</p> <p>7 much ExamWorks paid you last year, do you?</p> <p>8 A. I'm sorry?</p> <p>9 Q. How much did ExamWorks pay you last</p> <p>10 year for all the work that you had done for them?</p> <p>11 A. I don't know. That goes to the</p> <p>12 accountant.</p> <p>13 Q. But even though you don't know how</p> <p>14 much they paid you, you do know it's ten percent of</p> <p>15 your income?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, I would say so.</p> <p>17 Q. You don't know how much it is, but</p> <p>18 it's ten percent?</p> <p>19 A. Well --</p> <p>20 Q. Does that make sense?</p> <p>21 A. -- it's approximately ten percent.</p> <p>22 Q. And most of your medical/legal work is</p> <p>23 actually done through this company?</p> <p>24 A. That's correct.</p> <p>25 Q. And you'll admit that they're at least</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. You've seen that, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. So -- but in fact, that was incorrect.</p> <p>5 You actually did the examination, according to the</p> <p>6 form, in Edison, right?</p> <p>7 A. That's right.</p> <p>8 Q. So you drove an hour and a half up to</p> <p>9 Edison from Hammonton to do an examination of</p> <p>10 Ms. Petry, correct?</p> <p>11 A. That's incorrect.</p> <p>12 Q. That is incorrect, you didn't drive</p> <p>13 up?</p> <p>14 A. No, I drove from Mount Laurel to</p> <p>15 Edison, so that takes about an hour.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, is Mount Laurel --</p> <p>17 A. I think --</p> <p>18 Q. Mount Laurel is closer than</p> <p>19 Hammonton --</p> <p>20 A. Mount Laurel is much closer to Edison</p> <p>21 than Hammonton.</p> <p>22 Q. So you drove an hour each way along</p> <p>23 with your nurse, Dottie. You took Dottie with you?</p> <p>24 A. Dottie and I generally meet at the</p> <p>25 office.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 ten percent of your income, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And you send -- you dictate the</p> <p>4 report, you send it to them, and they make</p> <p>5 corrections, they type it up, right?</p> <p>6 A. No, they don't make corrections. They</p> <p>7 send back to me my dictation and I do the</p> <p>8 corrections.</p> <p>9 Q. Well -- all right. So if they -- you</p> <p>10 made handwritten notes during the course of your</p> <p>11 review of Ms. -- when you spoke to Ms. Petry in</p> <p>12 person, right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And you actually wrote down your</p> <p>15 diagnoses and your opinions, you sort of jotted them</p> <p>16 down on that handwritten piece of paper, right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And so those were those -- the ones</p> <p>19 that you made at the time, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you have those handwritten</p> <p>22 notes in front of you?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Let me see if I can find my copy.</p> <p>25 Give me just a moment. Here we go. So one of</p>

Page 30

1 the -- if we go to page two, for example --
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. -- and you said that they don't change
 4 anything. You make -- these are your opinions in
 5 your report, right?
 6 A. This is my handwritten notes that I
 7 take while I see the patient. My opinions are in
 8 the typed report. Because after I handwrite this, I
 9 dictate a report and -- you know, which is, you
 10 know, much more comprehensive. This are just notes
 11 I jot down when I talk to the patient.
 12 Q. On page three -- or two of your
 13 handwritten notes, it says A, slash, P. What is
 14 that?
 15 A. Assessment, plan.
 16 Q. And your opinion in this case, which
 17 we'll get to in length, but for this purpose, you
 18 have A/P and then it says other, right?
 19 A. That's correct.
 20 Q. And those are your other diagnoses,
 21 right?
 22 A. That's correct.
 23 Q. And in that, you diagnose a prior neck
 24 problem, correct?
 25 A. Yes.

Page 32

1 A. That's correct.
 2 Q. Did you write prior neck?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. And she never had any prior neck in
 5 any record at any time from any history from
 6 anywhere in the world that you're aware of?
 7 A. Well, I don't really know that because
 8 I never received the records from her primary care
 9 physician.
 10 Q. Did you ask Mr. --
 11 A. It looks --
 12 Q. Did you ask Mr. Paulus for those
 13 records?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. Who provided you the records?
 16 A. ExamWorks.
 17 Q. And ExamWorks was hired by Mr. Paulus'
 18 firm in order to employ you, correct? Is that
 19 correct?
 20 A. Yes, that's correct.
 21 Q. And you never asked for those records,
 22 correct?
 23 A. That's correct.
 24 Q. And if they had something about a
 25 prior condition, you'd expect you would have been

Page 31

1 Q. But that's not in your official
 2 report, is it?
 3 A. It is in my official report. If you
 4 look at the summary of records --
 5 Q. I'm looking at the opinions.
 6 A. -- on page --
 7 No, it's not in my opinions, but it is
 8 in the summary of records.
 9 Q. There's a summary of records. Is
 10 there somewhere in the records where there's a prior
 11 neck problem anywhere?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Where?
 14 A. Okay, so we're going back to -- okay,
 15 so -- okay, so I stand corrected. There is a prior
 16 lumbar spine problem and elbow and wrist.
 17 Q. But in your notes, even though there
 18 is no record whatsoever from any provider at any
 19 time, you wrote prior neck problem even though there
 20 never was, right?
 21 A. I wrote prior neck and back pain,
 22 actually.
 23 Q. But, Doctor, I'm asking about the
 24 neck, so let's just focus on what I've asked you
 25 about. You understand what I've asked you, right?

Page 33

1 provided them, correct?
 2 A. I would expect I would have been
 3 provided, yes.
 4 Q. And you're not saying now that there's
 5 something in those records which indicates there's a
 6 prior neck problem, are you?
 7 A. I don't know one way or the other, so
 8 I cannot comment on that.
 9 Q. That's what I'm asking you. Are you
 10 claiming there is?
 11 A. No, I'm not claiming. I said -- I
 12 just said I don't know one way or the other.
 13 Q. But, Doctor, let's talk about, then,
 14 where it says prior neck. You had no basis for
 15 writing prior neck, correct?
 16 A. That's -- well, it appears that that's
 17 inaccurate, yes.
 18 Q. So then you send your notes -- you
 19 always send your notes to ExamWorks, right?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. And somehow or another, in your final
 22 report, it doesn't say a prior neck under your
 23 diagnoses. Under other diagnoses, it doesn't have
 24 prior neck, does it?
 25 A. That's correct.

Page 34

1 Q. Thank you.
 2 A. So I caught myself.
 3 Q. Well, first, you made it up and then
 4 you caught yourself.
 5 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 6 THE WITNESS: No.
 7 MR. PAULUS: Argumentative.
 8 THE WITNESS: Obviously --
 9 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 10 Q. Was it true when you wrote it the
 11 first time?
 12 A. Obviously, when I reviewed everything
 13 before I dictated the report, I caught myself and
 14 corrected the inaccuracy.
 15 Q. Why would you write prior neck if
 16 there was no history of prior neck?
 17 A. I cannot --
 18 MR. PAULUS: Objection, asked and answered.
 19 You can answer it, though.
 20 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 21 Q. Go ahead.
 22 A. It appears that I wrote it, but again,
 23 I caught myself and corrected the inaccuracy.
 24 Q. Are you sure that ExamWorks didn't
 25 correct it?

Page 35

1 A. ExamWorks never corrects anything. I
 2 correct all the reports.
 3 Q. The report doesn't have your address
 4 on it, right? It has a Roseland address, right?
 5 A. That's correct.
 6 Q. It has the name ExamWorks on the top?
 7 A. That's correct.
 8 Q. You send the report -- you send a
 9 dictation to them and they're the ones who type it
 10 up and then send it back to you, is that correct?
 11 A. They type up my dictation and they
 12 send back to me and then I edit all the typos and,
 13 you know, and my -- the grammar and whatever I think
 14 is not in good form, yes.
 15 Q. Now, you send them your notes from
 16 your review of the records, right?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. But you don't have those notes because
 19 they either keep them or destroy them, correct?
 20 A. I have them.
 21 Q. No, the actual -- the handwritten
 22 notes that you made.
 23 A. I have the handwritten notes.
 24 Q. Of the review of the records?
 25 A. Oh, the record review. Yeah, no, I

Page 36

1 don't have those. No.
 2 Q. Doctor, just listen to me. You take
 3 the notes -- you make notes when you review the
 4 records, right?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. And you send them to ExamWorks, right?
 7 A. I think so, yes.
 8 Q. And you don't have those records.
 9 They either keep them or they destroy them, correct?
 10 A. Yes. I don't know what -- what
 11 happened with my notes, yeah.
 12 Q. Doctor, you have been testifying three
 13 to five times a year for at least the last six or
 14 seven years, is that correct?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And each time you've testified,
 17 whether it's on videotape or on those very rare
 18 occasions where you actually come to court, you have
 19 testified on each and every occasion, when hired by
 20 an attorney, you've testified for the defense,
 21 correct?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. In fact, you can't remember ever
 24 testifying on behalf of anyone -- any plaintiff who
 25 wasn't your patient, isn't that correct?

Page 37

1 A. That would be correct, yes.
 2 Q. And over the last ten years, you've
 3 only testified for the defense?
 4 A. Yeah, that might be correct. I might
 5 have testified for my patient, but I don't remember
 6 any.
 7 Q. Do you have a copy of your deposition?
 8 I can refresh your recollection.
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Do you want to -- do you want me to
 11 refresh your recollection?
 12 A. No, that's fine. I probably -- for at
 13 least ten years, yeah, that's correct.
 14 Q. Now, how long have you actually been
 15 working for ExamWorks or the company that preceded
 16 them?
 17 A. Since 2006.
 18 Q. And ninety to ninety-five percent of
 19 the reports you actually write for medical/legal
 20 purposes are for defendants, correct?
 21 A. That's correct.
 22 Q. And the only time in which you're
 23 actually writing a report which isn't for a
 24 defendant is when you might be writing a report for
 25 your own patient?

Page 38

1 A. That's correct.
 2 Q. And you can't remember the name of a
 3 single plaintiff's lawyer you've actually worked
 4 for?
 5 A. I don't remember plaintiff's or
 6 defense lawyers.
 7 Q. Now, you charge a minimum of eight
 8 hundred and fifty dollars for an exam and report for
 9 defense purposes, is that correct?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. And we were in your office two months
 12 ago to take your deposition. At that time, I asked
 13 for the bills for what you've charged in this case
 14 and you couldn't produce any evidence of what you
 15 charged in this case, is that correct, outside of
 16 for the deposition that was occurring that day?
 17 A. That's correct. I told you, ExamWorks
 18 has the bills.
 19 Q. Well, but -- so you bill for your
 20 patients when they come in, correct?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And when you provide treatment, you
 23 expect to get paid, correct?
 24 A. Yes.
 25 Q. And so --

Page 40

1 billings, so --
 2 Q. So you're doing them in Edison.
 3 You're doing them down here. You're doing them in
 4 Mount Laurel. How do you make sure you get paid for
 5 all those times you're doing exams for ExamWorks if
 6 you don't keep track of it?
 7 A. I don't personally keep track of
 8 anything. I just do the work.
 9 Q. But your office doesn't keep track of
 10 what they bill ExamWorks, is that correct?
 11 A. Well --
 12 Q. Is that correct or not? You can say
 13 it's not correct or it is correct.
 14 MR. PAULUS: The witness can elaborate on
 15 her answer.
 16 MR. ROTHENBERG: It's not a speaking
 17 objection. If you have an objection --
 18 THE WITNESS: ExamWorks generates the
 19 bills -- I think I already explained this in the
 20 deposition. ExamWorks generate the bills and I get
 21 a check at the end of the month.
 22 BY MR. PAULUS:
 23 Q. So let me point out something --
 24 A. And then there is a number -- there is
 25 a name list and it gets checked off. So that, I

Page 39

1 A. Well, actually, you submit for payment
 2 to the insurance company.
 3 Q. Right. And someone in your office
 4 actually follows up to make sure the insurance
 5 companies pay you, correct?
 6 A. Yes, but that is for the office
 7 patients.
 8 Q. Yes, and -- but you want to make sure
 9 you get paid for these exams, correct?
 10 A. That's correct.
 11 Q. But you can't produce any records for
 12 the particular exams you did in this case, is that
 13 correct?
 14 A. The records are with ExamWorks. I
 15 told you, we FAX the visit record to ExamWorks and
 16 they do the charges.
 17 Q. Right, Doctor. So how do you make
 18 sure you get paid if you don't keep track of it?
 19 A. Well, then, you know, there is a check
 20 that comes at the end of the month.
 21 Q. Right. How do you know whether you
 22 got paid for all the exams you did? You're doing,
 23 you know, ten or twelve a month, right?
 24 A. Well, there is a checklist and my --
 25 this is separate from the regular -- regular medical

Page 41

1 suppose, would be the keeping track part.
 2 Q. Dr. Carta, the jury wasn't there for
 3 your deposition. So when I ask you questions today,
 4 if you refer to the deposition, that's not helpful
 5 to anybody.
 6 A. But you keep referring to --
 7 Q. That's called cross-examination. So
 8 I'm cross-examining you with your prior testimony
 9 versus you citing to it, which they're not going to
 10 know. So it's different. And I'm going to ask you,
 11 if you will, just answer my questions.
 12 So my question --
 13 A. I did answer your question.
 14 Q. Doctor, do you have records of what
 15 you charge ExamWorks? It's a yes or no question.
 16 A. Not at the moment, no.
 17 Q. And so you can't tell us how much you
 18 charged in this case, but at a minimum of eight
 19 hundred fifty dollars, plus another two hundred and
 20 fifty to five hundred dollars depending upon how
 21 many additional records you reviewed, correct?
 22 A. Correct.
 23 Q. And you actually have a fee schedule,
 24 which I've marked as P-8 for identification. Is
 25 that your -- if you don't mind me leaning forward --

Page 42

1 thank you, Doctor. Is that your fee schedule?
 2 A. Yeah, it looks like it.
 3 Q. So that's -- that's actually what
 4 you're going to charge ExamWorks for the work in the
 5 case?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Okay. And so -- you also charged
 8 three thousand dollars for your videotaped
 9 deposition?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. Or not -- it wasn't videotaped. I'm
 12 sorry. It was just an in-person deposition, right?
 13 A. That's correct.
 14 Q. And you charged three thousand dollars
 15 for that.
 16 Now, as I understand it, you charge
 17 three thousand dollars for the first two hours, so
 18 it's fifteen hundred dollars an hour. How much per
 19 hour thereafter?
 20 A. Well, that's actually not completely
 21 correct. I charge three thousand dollars for the
 22 first two hours, plus the review of all these
 23 massive records and any discussions. So you know,
 24 if you count two hours, would be fifteen hundred an
 25 hour, but if you count that discovery deposition

Page 43

1 lasted over four hours and then two hours to review
 2 the records and then maybe another half an hour
 3 meeting, that would be a total of four plus two,
 4 six, and so it would be around five hundred, I
 5 guess, yeah.
 6 Q. About how much, five thousand?
 7 A. No.
 8 Q. Eight thousand?
 9 A. Three thousand divided by five and a
 10 half --
 11 Q. So it's three thousand flat --
 12 A. By six and a half. It's three
 13 thousand flat.
 14 Q. Well, it says that you charge for
 15 extra hours. Didn't you charge for the extra hours
 16 in your deposition?
 17 A. No.
 18 Q. Why not? You said you do.
 19 A. Because that is all that we were paid,
 20 I think. I don't know. I don't do the billings,
 21 sir.
 22 Q. When we took your deposition, that was
 23 in your office, right?
 24 A. Yes.
 25 Q. And that's where all the billing

Page 44

1 records would be for your patients, is that correct?
 2 A. Well, they would be in the computer,
 3 yes.
 4 Q. Okay. And the persons who do your
 5 billing and do your collections and receive the
 6 money and send out invoices, all that, are in this
 7 office where you did your deposition, right?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. And you're being paid for today's
 10 deposition, right?
 11 A. That's correct.
 12 Q. And how much are you being paid for
 13 today's deposition?
 14 A. As we already said, three thousand
 15 dollars.
 16 Q. What about for prep time?
 17 A. That's a flat fee. It includes the
 18 prep time and my review of these two binders of
 19 massive records.
 20 MR. ROTHENBERG: I have no objection to her
 21 testifying as a neurologist.
 22 MR. PAULUS: Thank you, counselor.
 23 ---
 24 DIRECT EXAMINATION
 25 ---

Page 45

1 BY MR. PAULUS:
 2 Q. Dr. Carta, how many times did you
 3 physically examine the plaintiff, Ms. Petry?
 4 A. Just once.
 5 Q. And is it fair to say -- let me ask
 6 you. How long was the physical examination of
 7 Ms. Petry?
 8 A. I generally take between twenty-five
 9 to forty-five minutes, depending on the complexity
 10 of the case. So that's the figure. Generally
 11 averages out to half an hour, thirty-five minutes.
 12 Q. And did you take a history from her
 13 when you examined her?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. Is a history significant when you
 16 examine the patient?
 17 A. Absolutely.
 18 Q. What's the significance of taking a
 19 history?
 20 A. The significance of taking a history
 21 of a patient is that it gives the patient a chance
 22 to tell her story, that's why it's called
 23 history-taking, and relate all the symptoms that
 24 they are experiencing.
 25 Q. And did you also -- you rendered two

Page 46

1 reports in this matter, is that correct?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. When did you examine the patient?
 4 A. It was November -- sorry,
 5 November 29, 2017.
 6 Q. And in preparing those two reports,
 7 you reviewed and relied upon certain medical
 8 records, is that correct?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. And those are actually the medical
 11 records in your binder that's in front of you, is
 12 that correct?
 13 A. That's correct, the two binders.
 14 Q. And how did you go about actually
 15 doing your neurological evaluation of the plaintiff,
 16 Ms. Petry?
 17 A. So the way I go about this is the way
 18 I would examine any office patient for a clinical
 19 evaluation. I take a history and then I do an
 20 examination, which -- with emphasis on the
 21 neurological examination.
 22 Q. When you say you do an examination
 23 with emphasis on their neurological evaluation, what
 24 do you mean by that?
 25 A. What I mean is that we put a few

Page 47

1 elements of the general physical examination, just
 2 like height, weight, blood pressure, and then we
 3 focus more on the neurological examination, which
 4 consists of five parts.
 5 Q. What are those parts, Doctor?
 6 A. The parts of the examination are
 7 mental status, cranial nerves examination, which is
 8 everything concerning the head and face, the motor
 9 examination, that concerns all the movement,
 10 function, and then the sensation testing, and then
 11 the reflexes.
 12 Q. What were your findings on those five
 13 subjects?
 14 A. Basically, Mrs. Petry had a normal
 15 neurological examination except for, on her mental
 16 status assessment, she seemed kind -- rather
 17 anxious, she had pressured speech, and depressed,
 18 appeared depressed, and at times, tearful.
 19 Q. Doctor, for the remainder of my
 20 questions, I'm going to be asking you -- I want you
 21 to understand that I want all of your answers to be
 22 within -- if you express an opinion, I want all your
 23 answers to be within a reasonable degree of medical
 24 probability. Can you do that for us?
 25 A. Yes.

Page 48

1 Q. What is the definition of a
 2 concussion?
 3 A. A concussion is defined as acute
 4 impairment of brain function due to trauma.
 5 Q. And what is a mild traumatic brain
 6 injury?
 7 A. A mild traumatic brain injury is a
 8 somewhat outmoded, outdated term, but it's an injury
 9 resulting from a concussion. So the two are not
 10 exactly the same.
 11 Q. When you just testified that a
 12 concussion or a mild traumatic brain injury means
 13 acute acceleration of brain function due to
 14 trauma --
 15 A. Acute impairment of brain --
 16 Q. Right. What does acute mean?
 17 A. Acute means sudden and instantaneous.
 18 Q. What kind of signs and symptoms show
 19 up normally -- show up immediately?
 20 A. Well, there might -- there might or
 21 might not be loss of consciousness, impairment of
 22 consciousness. There might be headaches, nausea,
 23 dizziness, sometimes focal neurological functions,
 24 all the way to seizures.
 25 Q. Doctor, I want you to refer to the

Page 49

1 Milltown Rescue Squad patient care report. Do you
 2 have that?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Tell me when you're ready?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. I want you to look at the section of
 7 the report that's entitled status of arrival -- on
 8 arrival, rather.
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. What is written there?
 11 A. What is written is that she was
 12 conscious, alert, oriented in the three spheres.
 13 Q. What does that mean, Doctor?
 14 A. That there was no impairment in the
 15 mental status.
 16 Q. Is there any indication in the report
 17 that Ms. Petry sustained an injury to her -- an
 18 injury, according to the ambulance report?
 19 A. Okay, I'm sorry, that she sustained --
 20 Q. An injury.
 21 A. An injury to the -- to the brain, no.
 22 Q. What about any other part of her body?
 23 A. Well, they -- they checked off parts
 24 injured and there was back, arm, and forearm, I
 25 believe shoulder.

Page 50

1 Q. And where does that information that's
2 noted in that Milltown Rescue Squad report come
3 from?
4 A. That comes from what was related by
5 Mrs. Petry.
6 Q. And that was on the day of the
7 accident, was it not?
8 A. Yes.
9 Q. The rescue squad report has a section
10 entitled Glasgow Coma Scale.
11 A. Yes.
12 Q. What's written there in the report?
13 A. So the Glasgow Coma Scale grades
14 impairment of brain function based on scores of eye
15 movements, best verbal response, best motor
16 response. And these are all normal scores.
17 Q. Were the scores four for the eyes,
18 five for verbal, and six for motor?
19 A. Yes.
20 Q. So as far as that is concerned, it was
21 normal findings?
22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Is Ms. Petry's condition as documented
24 in the rescue squad report consistent with a mild
25 traumatic brain injury or a concussion?

Page 51

1 A. No.
2 Q. Why not?
3 A. Because there is no documentation here
4 of impairment in brain function.
5 Q. Do you know where the rescue squad
6 took Ms. Petry?
7 A. Yes. They took her to New Brunswick,
8 Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital.
9 Q. And I want you to go to the Robert
10 Wood Johnson triage assessment form, please.
11 A. Yes.
12 Q. What does it say under assessment,
13 Doctor?
14 A. Assessment, status post MVC, motor
15 vehicle collision. Low speed. Hit on passenger
16 front side. Restrained driver. Reports a car
17 pulled out in front of her. No airbag deployment.
18 Self-extricated. Complains of left hip pain,
19 bilateral knee pain, and shoulder pain. No neck
20 pain, no tenderness, no chest or abdominal pain.
21 Q. First of all, who provided the above
22 history to the nurse in the triage form?
23 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection to form.
24 BY MR. PAULUS:
25 Q. You may answer.

Page 52

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: Go off the record.
2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-forty-six p.m., going
3 off the record.
4 MR. ROTHENBERG: You can't lead her into who
5 is saying it. First of all, how do we know it was a
6 nurse. Triage oftentimes is done by a non-nurse --
7 MR. PAULUS: It's authored by the nurse.
8 MR. ROTHENBERG: Pardon?
9 MR. PAULUS: Because it's authored by the
10 nurse.
11 MR. ROTHENBERG: What page are we talking
12 about, please?
13 MR. PAULUS: Page one of one, department of
14 emergency medicine, triage assessment form of adult.
15 BY MR. PAULUS:
16 Q. Do you have that, Doctor?
17 MR. ROTHENBERG: I do. Who says that --
18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
19 MR. ROTHENBERG: -- Shea Stevens --
20 MR. PAULUS: It says nursing signature, Shea
21 Stevens -- Shae Stephs, rather, not Stevens.
22 MR. ROTHENBERG: Shea Stephs. How do we
23 know she's a nurse? It doesn't say RN --
24 MR. PAULUS: It says nurse signature.
25 MR. ROTHENBERG: -- LPN. There's no

Page 53

1 indication, so I --
2 MR. PAULUS: There is an indication, but
3 your objection is on the record.
4 MR. ROTHENBERG: It says that's the person
5 that signed it. The fact that --
6 MR. PAULUS: Nurse signature, yes.
7 MR. ROTHENBERG: You can contend, but you're
8 leading her into saying it's a nurse. It's not
9 appropriate.
10 MR. PAULUS: Your objection is on the
11 record.
12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-forty-seven p.m.,
13 back on the record.
14 BY MR. PAULUS:
15 Q. Doctor, who had provided the
16 information that we've been discussing in the triage
17 report to the nurse?
18 A. This is the patient.
19 Q. Is that history consistent with a
20 concussion or a mild traumatic brain injury?
21 A. No.
22 Q. Why not?
23 A. Because there is no complaint of
24 anything related to brain function.
25 Q. What complaints would you be looking

Page 54

1 for if you thought there was a mild traumatic brain
 2 injury?
 3 A. Headache, nausea, dizziness,
 4 alteration, confusion. So those are the main ones.
 5 Q. Were any imaging studies of the head
 6 or neck done in the ER?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And what were they, to what parts of
 9 the body?
 10 A. So they were CAT scan of the chest and
 11 then a hip x-ray.
 12 Q. Were any imaging studies of the head
 13 or neck indicated in the ER?
 14 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection. Already asked
 15 and answered.
 16 MR. PAULUS: No, I'm asking about --
 17 MR. ROTHENBERG: That was the same question
 18 you just asked.
 19 MR. PAULUS: No, it wasn't, but your
 20 objection is noted.
 21 BY MR. PAULUS:
 22 Q. Were imaging studies of the head or
 23 neck indicated in the ER?
 24 A. No.
 25 Q. Why not?

Page 55

1 A. Well, if the patient does not complain
 2 or does not demonstrate any -- does not complain of
 3 any symptoms or does not demonstrate any signs
 4 consistent with a brain issue, then the emergency
 5 room doctor wouldn't order an imaging study of the
 6 brain.
 7 Q. I'd like you to also look at the --
 8 from the emergency room record, take a look at the
 9 physician document by Dr. Punjabi. Do you see that?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 MR. ROTHENBERG: I'm sorry, what are we
 12 looking at?
 13 MR. PAULUS: It's ED physician documents by
 14 Dr. Punjabi, the Robert Wood Johnson medical
 15 records.
 16 BY MR. PAULUS:
 17 Q. Do you have that, Doctor?
 18 MR. ROTHENBERG: Hold on.
 19 MR. PAULUS: Want to go off the record?
 20 MR. ROTHENBERG: No, just wait for -- to
 21 find it since, apparently, this is -- it's not the
 22 next page or something like that, so --
 23 BY MR. PAULUS:
 24 Q. Do you have that, Doctor?
 25 A. Yes.

Page 56

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: What page is this?
 2 BY MR. PAULUS:
 3 Q. Doctor, what page is it?
 4 A. Page one-o-six. Robert Wood Johnson
 5 University Hospital at New Brunswick, ED physician
 6 document.
 7 MR. PAULUS: Are you ready, Adam?
 8 MR. ROTHENBERG: Uh-huh.
 9 MR. PAULUS: Okay.
 10 BY MR. PAULUS:
 11 Q. Does the history of present illness
 12 section of Dr. Punjabi's record provide information
 13 relative to whether or not Ms. Petry suffered a
 14 concussion or a mild traumatic brain injury?
 15 A. The complaints that were reported are
 16 pain in the left hip, lower back, and left side of
 17 the chest. And she denied head trauma, loss of
 18 consciousness, headache, or neck pain.
 19 Q. Does the physical examination section
 20 of Dr. Punjabi's record provide information relative
 21 to whether or not Ms. Petry suffered a concussion or
 22 mild traumatic brain injury?
 23 A. When he does neurological and
 24 psychiatric examination, he puts negative for
 25 weakness or emotional stress.

Page 57

1 Q. Doctor, have you had an opportunity to
 2 review plaintiffs' expert witness, Dr. Greenwald's
 3 report dated January 8, 2018?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. I want you to refer to page five of
 6 the report.
 7 A. Okay. So I just need to switch the
 8 binder.
 9 Q. Take your time.
 10 A. Here. Okay, page five?
 11 Q. Right.
 12 MR. ROTHENBERG: Wait, please.
 13 MR. PAULUS: Take your time.
 14 MR. ROTHENBERG: Which report are you
 15 looking at?
 16 MR. PAULUS: Page five of Dr. Greenwald's
 17 report.
 18 MR. ROTHENBERG: Dated?
 19 THE WITNESS: 1/8/18.
 20 MR. ROTHENBERG: I'm looking at page five.
 21 MR. PAULUS: I didn't know whether you found
 22 it. Thank you.
 23 BY MR. PAULUS:
 24 Q. Dr. Greenwald has findings from the
 25 MRI, does he not?

Page 58

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: MRI of what?
 2 MR. PAULUS: The brain.
 3 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection. Let's go off
 4 the record.
 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-three p.m.,
 6 going off the record.
 7 MR. ROTHENBERG: She didn't comment about
 8 these findings of his. She can't comment -- he
 9 looked at the MRI of the brain.
 10 MR. PAULUS: These are findings. I'm
 11 asking -- you haven't let me finish my question.
 12 MR. ROTHENBERG: Doesn't matter. It's
 13 completely inappropriate because --
 14 MR. PAULUS: Make your objection, if you
 15 want, Adam, that's fine. I haven't even begun to
 16 finish my questions on this element. And when all
 17 is said and --
 18 MR. ROTHENBERG: Somehow or another, you
 19 jump from the emergency room to the MRI of the brain
 20 without even laying a foundation, number one.
 21 Number two is -- which is, you know, your
 22 examination, you can do whatever you want and the
 23 order, but you're asking her to comment about one
 24 expert's report. That's not the role of an expert.
 25 The expert is to give opinions concerning what their

Page 60

1 A. So in plain English, this means that,
 2 on a gray background, which is the brain in this
 3 particular imaging sequence, you have a lot of
 4 cotton ball-ish looking white dots or greater than
 5 ten white dots. Those would be defined as increased
 6 signal or hyperintensity in the deep areas of the
 7 brain.
 8 Q. Have you assumed in your opinions that
 9 these findings are accurate by Dr. Greenwald?
 10 A. I -- yes. They're completely in sync
 11 with what the radiologist said in his report as
 12 well.
 13 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection. Move to strike.
 14 And let's go off the record for a
 15 moment, please.
 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-six p.m., we're
 17 off the record.
 18 MR. PAULUS: I don't want to go off the
 19 record.
 20 MR. ROTHENBERG: I am asking to. She cannot
 21 say it's completely consistent with what the
 22 radiologist said. And you know it --
 23 MR. PAULUS: These are findings.
 24 MR. ROTHENBERG: She can't say it's
 25 consistent.

Page 59

1 findings are and, specifically, here now, we're
 2 going to have a comment concerning Dr. Greenwald's
 3 findings, which are opinions.
 4 MR. PAULUS: Well, no, there's a difference
 5 between findings and opinions, as you well know, and
 6 I'm going to be asking her about Dr. Greenwald's
 7 findings from the MRI. That's perfectly
 8 permissible.
 9 MR. ROTHENBERG: It is not. We'll see what
 10 happens.
 11 MR. PAULUS: See what happens, okay.
 12 Go back on the record, please.
 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-four, back on
 14 the record.
 15 BY MR. PAULUS:
 16 Q. Doctor, what were Dr. Greenwald's
 17 findings from the 5/12/2015 MRI of the brain?
 18 A. Multiple small foci of T2-FLAIR
 19 hyperintensity involving the periventricular and
 20 subcortical white matter were present. Graded ten
 21 in total, non-specific.
 22 Q. And in terms that a jury can
 23 understand, please explain what the finding is
 24 describing in the MRI from -- that Dr. Greenwald
 25 relies upon?

Page 61

1 MR. PAULUS: Yes, she can say it. She's
 2 agreeing with your expert.
 3 MR. ROTHENBERG: It doesn't --
 4 MR. PAULUS: She's agreeing with your
 5 expert.
 6 MR. ROTHENBERG: It doesn't matter. You
 7 cannot back-door -- you know, you -- you're going to
 8 make a bad record, make a bad record, but it is
 9 completely --
 10 MR. PAULUS: That's your opinion.
 11 MR. ROTHENBERG: -- inappropriate. No, it's
 12 actually the Supreme Court's opinion --
 13 MR. PAULUS: I think you're interpreting the
 14 case law wrong.
 15 MR. ROTHENBERG: And if you're going to let
 16 her continue to do this, I'm going to seek costs,
 17 just so you know. You should instruct your witness.
 18 Because if we were in court, the judge would have
 19 said take the jury out and he would have reprimanded
 20 her at this point and saying you can't do what you
 21 did --
 22 MR. PAULUS: You know, Adam, I disagree with
 23 that completely. I don't like the characterization,
 24 but you've made your objection.
 25 Let's go back on the record, please,

Page 62

1 videographer.
 2 MR. ROTHENBERG: Mr. Paulus, while we're in
 3 court on trial, I'd prefer proper names, just --
 4 MR. PAULUS: Fair enough.
 5 MR. ROTHENBERG: Thank you.
 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-seven, back on
 7 the record.
 8 BY MR. PAULUS:
 9 Q. Do these findings in and of themselves
 10 necessarily mean the patient is going to have any
 11 signs or symptoms of an illness or disability?
 12 A. You mean related to trauma or in
 13 general?
 14 Q. In general.
 15 A. No, not necessarily. In fact, they
 16 are non-specific. We see a lot of these findings in
 17 middle-aged brains.
 18 Q. Doc, let me backtrack a little bit.
 19 What is an MRI?
 20 A. An MRI is an imaging test of the
 21 brain. It's a picture of the brain anatomy.
 22 Q. Dr. Greenwald expressed the opinion --
 23 his opinion on page five of his report that the
 24 above findings is most likely secondary to the
 25 traumatic brain injury Ms. Petry sustained on 5 --

Page 64

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: It's the exact same -- no,
 2 it's not. You asked specifically with respect to
 3 her. You're not asking generally. And hiding
 4 behind that in this case is pretense. It's not
 5 honest and it's not appropriate. So I want to place
 6 it on the record.
 7 Go back on.
 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-nine, back on
 9 the record.
 10 BY MR. PAULUS:
 11 Q. Do you have an opinion as to the most
 12 likely cause?
 13 MR. ROTHENBERG: Most likely cause of what?
 14 Objection, form.
 15 MR. PAULUS: The multiple foci of the FLAIR
 16 signal.
 17 MR. ROTHENBERG: For who?
 18 MR. PAULUS: For your client, Mrs. Petry.
 19 MR. ROTHENBERG: So you are asking about her
 20 in particular, which I object to. Go ahead.
 21 BY MR. PAULUS:
 22 Q. Go ahead, Doctor.
 23 A. Am I answering?
 24 Q. Yes, you're answering.
 25 A. Yes, I do have an opinion. I think

Page 63

1 4/15/2015. Do you agree with that opinion?
 2 A. No.
 3 Q. Why not?
 4 A. Because you would have needed a
 5 massive brain injury to produce these findings.
 6 Q. Is there any clinical history of a
 7 head injury severe enough to cause traumatic brain
 8 injury here in this case?
 9 A. Absolutely not.
 10 Q. If it's not a head injury or a mild
 11 traumatic brain injury, do you have an opinion as to
 12 the most likely cause of the finding of the multiple
 13 foci of the FLAIR signal?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection. Off the record.
 16 BY MR. PAULUS:
 17 Q. And what is your opinion?
 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Two-fifty-eight p.m.,
 19 going off the record.
 20 MR. ROTHENBERG: She can't give an opinion
 21 about something she didn't review. It's the same
 22 thing as an expert asked at -- you know, did you --
 23 what's your opinion of the cause of the herniated
 24 disk. Well, I didn't look at the --
 25 MR. PAULUS: No, this is in general.

Page 65

1 two elements stand out. One, she had a prior
 2 history of migraines, and two, she has a history of
 3 mitral valve prolapse, which can cause
 4 micro-embolism to the brain.
 5 Q. Did Dr. Greenwald's report state that
 6 there was a cortical contusion of the brain on the
 7 5/12/2015 MRI?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. Doctor, I would like you to look at
 10 that again.
 11 A. Okay. No, no. I'm sorry.
 12 Q. What is the diagnostic significance
 13 that there is no finding of a cortical contusion?
 14 A. A contusion is bruising, so that goes
 15 with significant brain injury. So another element
 16 or another part of information that tells us there
 17 is no brain injury here.
 18 Q. Doctor, did Dr. Greenwald's report
 19 state that there was any evidence of an acute
 20 intracranial hemorrhage on the 5/12/2015 MRI?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. What is an intracranial hemorrhage?
 23 A. That's a bleed inside the skull
 24 cavity, can be inside the brain or outside the
 25 brain.

Page 66

1 Q. And what is the diagnostic
2 significance, if any, of there being no finding of
3 an acute intracranial hemorrhage?
4 MR. ROTHENBERG: Objection.
5 BY MR. PAULUS:
6 Q. You can answer it.
7 A. Again, no -- no evidence of
8 significant brain injury or head trauma.
9 Q. Doctor, do you have an opinion in this
10 case to a reasonable degree of medical probability
11 as to whether or not Ms. Petry sustained a permanent
12 brain injury from the 4/15/2000 (sic) motor vehicle
13 accident?
14 A. Yes.
15 Q. And what is your opinion, Doctor?
16 A. I don't think we have any
17 documentation that she did.
18 Q. And what is the basis of that opinion?
19 A. The basis of that opinion is that all
20 her initial records of care do not show any type of
21 clinical indication that she sustained a brain
22 injury.
23 Q. Do you hold all these opinions that
24 you expressed here today to a reasonable medical
25 degree of probability?

Page 68

1 you've given so far. You wrote two reports in this
2 case, correct?
3 A. Yes.
4 Q. And the purpose of those reports was
5 to outline your relevant opinions, right?
6 A. Yes.
7 Q. And in those reports, you gave your
8 opinions that you had in the case, right?
9 A. Yes.
10 Q. You told us what you actually reviewed
11 and didn't review?
12 A. Yes.
13 Q. Now, today, in speaking about what you
14 did and didn't review, your testimony today on
15 direct was about only three documents, one, the
16 Milltown Rescue Squad, written by some EMT, right?
17 A. Yes.
18 Q. The emergency room record, right?
19 A. Correct.
20 Q. And an MRI report of which you never
21 actually looked at the film, correct?
22 A. Yes.
23 Q. And peripherally, I suppose, we
24 discussed Dr. Greenwald's report, right?
25 A. Yes.

Page 67

1 A. Yes.
2 MR. PAULUS: Thank you, Doctor. No further
3 questions.
4 ---
5 CROSS EXAMINATION
6 ---
7 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
8 Q. Doctor --
9 MR. ROTHENBERG: Let's go off the record for
10 a moment. I'd just like to --
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Three-o-two p.m., going
12 off the record.
13 MR. ROTHENBERG: I want to take five.
14 MR. PAULUS: Sure.
15 ---
16 (At this point, a short recess was
17 taken, after which time the deposition
18 resumed.)
19 ---
20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number
21 two. The time is three-twelve p.m. Back on the
22 record.
23 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
24 Q. Doctor, I want to cross-examination
25 you, ask you some questions about your testimony

Page 69

1 Q. And Dr. Greenwald was her treating
2 physician who specializes in head injuries, right?
3 A. Amongst other doctors, it was one of
4 the treating doctors.
5 Q. But you're aware that Dr. Greenwald is
6 a specialist in head injuries, right?
7 A. Yes, he's a neurorehabilitational
8 specialist.
9 Q. Now, in your report, you actually
10 recited thirty-one items in the first report that
11 you wrote, correct?
12 A. Yes.
13 Q. And in none of those records was, for
14 example, Dr. Marmora's records, that's the -- that's
15 her personal, her primary care physician that she
16 had seen for the fifteen years before this accident
17 and saw after the accident, right?
18 A. That's correct.
19 Q. So you didn't talk about those records
20 today, correct?
21 A. That's right. I didn't have them.
22 Q. Now, when you dictated your report,
23 you relied upon all these other records, correct?
24 A. Which other records?
25 Q. Well, the thirty-one items you listed,

Page 70

1 which included Dr. Golden's testing, she was a
2 treating doctor, Dr. Rosenberg, the doctors who
3 treated her for her problems with her eyes, her
4 ears, her brain function. You had the reports of
5 all these different doctors she's been seeing since
6 April 15, 2015, right?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And you had Dr. Colachtoni (sp) and
9 Dr. -- you didn't have Dr. Colachtoni. You had --
10 or Dr. Demesmin's records, right?

11 A. That's the pain management, yes.

12 Q. You didn't have those?

13 A. Yes, I did have those.

14 Q. You have Dr. Greenwald's reports,
15 which you discussed in your second report, right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. You didn't actually review the records
18 that he cites to. You just relied upon his
19 recitation of those records in order to give you
20 insight about what her history was?

21 A. That is only for Dr. Marmora's
22 records. I have the other records that decides,
23 like the neuropsychologist, et cetera.

24 Q. Now, the records that you referred to
25 today are essentially -- the emergency room record

Page 72

1 Q. Oh, you did?

2 A. They're in my binder.

3 Q. It's in --

4 A. Mindful Moments. That's the --

5 Q. Did you have her report note? I don't
6 see that.

7 A. Yes. Mindful Moments. And that's
8 11/5/15, that's the initial one, so I can find it.

9 Q. You have the report?

10 A. Yes, yes.

11 Q. I'm not talking about the treatment
12 records. I'm talking about the report.

13 A. You mean final report?

14 Q. Yes, ma'am.

15 A. That I would have to look for. I have
16 her initial -- her intake notes.

17 Q. Right. That's not what I'm asking
18 about. She wrote a report to -- just like you wrote
19 a report and said this is what I'm going to testify
20 about and just like Dr. Greenwald wrote a report,
21 you didn't see that report, correct?

22 A. No, I believe I saw her treatment
23 notes, records.

24 Q. So it is correct that you did not see
25 her report?

Page 71

1 has those -- has the EMT report, so we've got that,
2 which has been previously marked as P-4 for
3 identification. That's the emergency room record.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. So it's not that big book of records
6 that you have in front of you, right?

7 A. No, but we were talking about
8 Dr. Greenwald's final report, if I understand you
9 correctly.

10 Q. No, I'm asking you a different
11 question. We already moved on from that one. So
12 I'm not sure why you're flipping through --

13 A. I just thought you were talking about
14 Dr. Greenwald's final report and you were saying I
15 didn't have all the records. And I said, you're
16 correct, I didn't have Dr. Marmora's records, but
17 the other records that he lists, like Dr. -- the
18 psychologist and the pain man, that he summarizes
19 excerpts from their records as well, which I have.

20 Q. You never looked at Tara Arhakos'
21 report --

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. -- she's the psychologist that's been
24 treating her --

25 A. Yes, I did.

Page 73

1 A. Yes, that's what I just said.

2 Q. Thank you.

3 The records that you have there were
4 tabbed by ExamWorks, isn't that correct?

5 A. Now, I wouldn't remember if they were
6 tabbed by ExamWorks or my office manager, but yeah,
7 probably they were tabbed by ExamWorks, yeah.

8 Q. Take out your deposition. I can
9 refresh your recollection. Do you have that in
10 front of you?

11 A. No.

12 MR. ROTHENBERG: If the Court Reporter
13 doesn't mind handing -- I can't get out from behind
14 this desk. Actually, I've got to take off the
15 microphone.

16 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

17 Q. I'm going to give you this because we
18 might need this again down the road. I have a copy.
19 I'm sure --

20 MR. PAULUS: I have a copy.

21 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

22 Q. Defense counsel has his own copy.
23 Here's a copy of your deposition transcript. You
24 don't need to open it up quite yet.

25 A. Okay.

Page 74

1 Q. Well, actually, let's turn to page
2 forty-one, see if we can refresh your recollection.
3 MR. PAULUS: You said forty-one?
4 MR. ROTHENBERG: Yeah.
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel?
6 MR. ROTHENBERG: Thank you.
7 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
8 Q. On page forty-one, you indicated that,
9 in fact, ExamWorks tabbed the records.
10 A. Okay.
11 Q. Right?
12 A. Yeah.
13 Q. And those were tabbed, actually, after
14 you even wrote your report?
15 A. Yes. They were tabbed in preparation
16 for the deposition.
17 Q. And they tabbed what you wanted them
18 to tab?
19 A. Yes. They -- I requested that they be
20 tabbed in chronological order and with color-coding
21 depending on what kind of report it is, yes.
22 Q. Let's see if we can get some
23 agreements first. You would agree that if your
24 facts are wrong, then your opinion can be wrong?
25 A. Yes.

Page 76

1 ---
2 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
3 Q. Doctor, I'm asking you a general
4 question and I asked you if we can get some
5 agreements. And I believe I'm actually quoting you.
6 If you'll turn to page one-sixty-seven. And this is
7 your reference, actually, to Dr. Golden, but do you
8 agree with the premise, in general, that once you
9 start out with the wrong information, you are
10 subject to bias in your conclusions?
11 A. That's true in general, yes.
12 Q. And so the same would be true to you,
13 if you were -- if you had the wrong information,
14 then you might be subject to bias in your
15 conclusions?
16 A. I might, yes.
17 Q. So you agree now that you were wrong
18 about her having a prior neck injury, correct?
19 A. No.
20 Q. You weren't wrong?
21 A. I was wrong about writing that she had
22 a prior neck injury, which I corrected in my
23 dictation.
24 Q. But you wrote that contemporaneous
25 with meeting with the woman and taking a history

Page 75

1 Q. You agree that once you start out with
2 the wrong information, you are subject to bias in
3 your conclusion?
4 MR. PAULUS: Object to the form of the
5 question.
6 You can answer it.
7 THE WITNESS: Well, that's true in general,
8 but not applied to this case.
9 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
10 Q. Doctor, we'll leave the jury to decide
11 that. So the question here is, do you agree with
12 the premise that once you start out with the wrong
13 information, you are subject to bias in your
14 conclusions?
15 A. Again, that is not a yes or no answer
16 for me. So that's true in general. It doesn't
17 apply to this case. That's my answer.
18 Q. I didn't ask you about this case.
19 Again, I'm asking you a general question, Doctor.
20 So --
21 A. Well, in general --
22 Q. Do you want to argue?
23 A. No, no. In general --
24 ---
25 (Discussion off the record)

Page 77

1 from her and asking her and she told you she had
2 never had any neck problems. You reviewed all the
3 medical records at that time and you still wrote
4 that she had a prior neck injury even though you
5 were sitting there right with the woman who already
6 told you that wasn't the case and there was no basis
7 for that, correct?
8 MR. PAULUS: Object to the form of the
9 question.
10 THE WITNESS: I wrote that after I was done
11 the examination in preparation for my report. And
12 then, as I said three times before, when I dictated
13 my report, I caught myself and corrected it.
14 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
15 Q. Doctor, you agree that you
16 shouldn't -- you should be unbiased and not an
17 advocate for one side?
18 A. That's true, correct.
19 Q. Do you agree that it's very difficult
20 to be unbiased when your livelihood depends upon
21 your relationship with an organization?
22 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
23 THE WITNESS: My lively -- okay, this is a
24 two-part question, so it cannot be answered --
25 again, cannot be answered yes or no. Because, A, my

Page 78

1 livelihood does not depend on them for the most
 2 part, and B, you know, I -- I consider myself
 3 unbiased.
 4 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 5 Q. You would agree that the more
 6 pertinent information a doctor has, the greater the
 7 likelihood that their opinions will be accurate?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. You agree that if two people have the
 10 same qualifications, the person with more
 11 information is generally more reliable?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Now, you agree that if someone treats
 14 a patient over a period of time, over and over and
 15 over, and has the same records as someone who sees
 16 the person on a one-time basis, the person who has
 17 seen them over a period of time, their opinions are
 18 likely to be more dependable than the one-time
 19 examiner?
 20 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 21 THE WITNESS: Well, that depends. Because
 22 sometimes when you treat a patient for a long time,
 23 you generate your own bias.
 24 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 25 Q. Do you agree that doctors of equal

Page 80

1 familiar to me.
 2 Q. Well, I asked you at your deposition
 3 whether or not you believe you would recognize her.
 4 You want to turn to page one-sixty-two?
 5 A. Yes, that's exactly, but you didn't
 6 ask me the same question. You asked me if she had
 7 dark hair or what color hair or --
 8 Q. Actually, turn to page one-sixty-two
 9 and I'll use the exact language I used there. So I
 10 tried to change it. We'll make it even more
 11 specific.
 12 Outside of looking at the report and
 13 just reading off what the -- I'm sorry. Page
 14 one-sixty-two, line nine, for all fairness. I
 15 apologize. Take your time. Got it?
 16 MR. PAULUS: Do you have it, Doctor?
 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. That's what I said.
 18 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 19 Q. Doctor, I have to ask you -- I'm going
 20 to read it to you and ask you if this was your
 21 testimony.
 22 Doctor, okay, outside of looking at
 23 the report and just reading off what the height and
 24 weight said, you wouldn't be able to pick her out of
 25 a line-up. Answer, that's correct.

Page 79

1 skill, ability, and honesty may disagree with your
 2 opinions in the case?
 3 A. Absolutely.
 4 Q. Now, at one point, Mr. Paulus asked
 5 you, you said -- he asked you, when you examine the
 6 patient. She was not your patient, correct?
 7 A. Correct.
 8 Q. In fact, you had her -- what I've
 9 marked as P-9 for identification, she had to sign a
 10 thing that said welcome to ExamWorks --
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. -- right?
 13 And it says, this is not -- you're not
 14 my patient. There's no doctor/patient relationship.
 15 I'm not here to help you, cure you. I'm hired to
 16 examine you. Right?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Is that a decent paraphrase?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. And as far as, you know, that
 21 familiarity and insight, if we had a roomful of
 22 women in their fifties, you couldn't pick her out of
 23 a crowd?
 24 A. Well, I wouldn't know that until I see
 25 all the women in their fifties. Her face may look

Page 81

1 Is that correct?
 2 A. Yes. That's what I said, yes.
 3 Q. Now, you agree that every doctor she
 4 saw after the emergency room, she gave complaints
 5 consistent with a mild traumatic brain injury, is
 6 that correct?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. So let's talk about the factual basis,
 9 because we talked about how important that factual
 10 basis is. You reviewed the automobile accident
 11 report, right?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. You did not review the video, is that
 14 correct?
 15 A. That's correct.
 16 Q. And you're aware that actually your
 17 report recites the way the accident happened
 18 incorrectly?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. In fact, you said that the force of
 21 the accident, the speed of the accident, direction
 22 of the accident, some of that was wrong, right?
 23 A. I'm sorry, say that again?
 24 Q. With respect to your report, the force
 25 of the accident, the speed of the vehicle, and the

Page 82

1 direction of impact, some of that was wrong, isn't
2 that correct?

3 A. Well, I didn't put the speed of the
4 vehicle or the force of the accident in it, so I'm
5 not sure what kind of question you're asking.

6 Q. Turn to page one-sixty-nine. Let's
7 see if I can refresh your recollection then. I was
8 trying to save us some time. I'm sorry,
9 one-sixty-eight, page twenty-four -- line
10 twenty-four.

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. You put in your -- question, you put
13 in your report and you said that, actually, the
14 speed of the accident, the amount of force of the
15 accident, and the light impact were all part of your
16 opinion, correct. And you answered, that is part of
17 my opinion, correct. But those were wrong, correct.
18 Answer, I don't know -- well, some parts were wrong,
19 yes.

20 A. That's the same I'm saying now, some
21 parts were wrong, but I didn't put the speed or the
22 force of the accident down in my report. So I think
23 it's the same answer.

24 Q. Now, the amount of impact would change
25 your opinion, isn't that correct?

Page 84

1 MR. PAULUS: Asked and answered.

2 THE WITNESS: I had some things that were
3 partially wrong here and then I had -- no, I'm not
4 done answering, though. May I continue my answer?

5 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

6 Q. No. Actually, no.

7 MR. PAULUS: If it's in response to the
8 question as posed to you, yes, you can.

9 THE WITNESS: Okay.

10 MR. ROTHENBERG: Counsel, I didn't interrupt
11 you.

12 MR. PAULUS: Actually, you did, quite a bit,
13 counsel.

14 MR. ROTHENBERG: I objected. We went off
15 the record. That's different.

16 MR. PAULUS: Well, I have objected to that
17 question as asked. I object to the question.

18 MR. ROTHENBERG: Thank you.

19 THE WITNESS: So these are complex
20 questions, so they require complex answers. So if
21 you cut me off every time, we go back to the four
22 hours of bullying. So here we are again.

23 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

24 Q. That was an inappropriate comment,
25 ma'am. I didn't bully you at all. And that kind of

Page 83

1 A. If it was reliable.

2 Q. Doctor, but you assume that this was a
3 low-speed impact, correct?

4 A. Well, I didn't assume, actually.
5 There was --

6 Q. Doctor -- Doctor --

7 MR. PAULUS: She's --

8 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

9 Q. I'm asking did you assume that. You
10 weren't at the accident, right?

11 A. No.

12 Q. You didn't see the video of the
13 accident, correct?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. So you made assumptions about how the
16 accident occurred, not -- in terms of how the
17 accident occurred, you had it wrong in your report,
18 correct?

19 MR. PAULUS: Objection. She didn't -- allow
20 the witness to answer that she's --

21 MR. ROTHENBERG: I am.

22 MR. PAULUS: -- basing her assumption on and
23 you cut her off.

24 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

25 Q. Doctor, did you have that wrong?

Page 85

1 comment I'm going to ask to be stricken. And in
2 fact, if you do it again, I'm going to ask you be
3 held in contempt. It is not appropriate in a
4 courtroom proceeding --

5 MR. PAULUS: Are you threatening the
6 witness?

7 MR. ROTHENBERG: No, I'm ask -- I'm putting
8 it on the record right now, okay. I'll ask that
9 this be stricken from the video record because it's
10 not going to be shown to a jury, but that's not an
11 appropriate comment.

12 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

13 Q. Let's continue, Doctor. My question,
14 Doctor, was whether or not your version of the
15 accident was correct. Was it correct or not?

16 A. Some parts were correct, some other
17 were incorrect.

18 Q. So let me ask you this. Were you at
19 the accident?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Would the best version of the accident
22 be a video that showed what occurred?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And there is a video of the accident.
25 Were you aware of that?

Page 86

1 A. No.
 2 Q. And defense counsel didn't provide you
 3 a video which would show actually what happened,
 4 whether it was low speed or high speed, correct?
 5 A. Correct.
 6 Q. So you made some assumptions about how
 7 the accident happened based upon records you read,
 8 correct?
 9 A. Well, that's what the records relate,
 10 so it fits with the history, so I wouldn't call them
 11 assumptions.
 12 Q. So one of the things that you -- it's
 13 your opinion that the accident was at a low speed?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And that's based, in part, on the
 16 emergency room record?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And the emergency room record, if we
 19 can turn to page one of six, the history of present
 20 illness.
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. It says the history of present
 23 illness, Julie Petry is a forty-eight year old
 24 female who reports being the driver involved in an
 25 MVC immediately prior to arrival when she was

Page 88

1 reports traveling about fifteen miles per hour or
 2 maybe she was talking about the other car. Do you
 3 know?
 4 A. Well, I doubt it if he wrote she
 5 reports. She must have --
 6 Q. But she also reported that -- the
 7 person who wrote this also said Ms. Petry was
 8 pulling out of the post office, right?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. So she got that part right, but not --
 11 she got the speed right, but she didn't get what --
 12 where the vehicles were coming from or even the
 13 impact or how the accident occurred. She only got
 14 that fact right?
 15 A. Well, that's the first paragraph, yes,
 16 it appears to be incorrect.
 17 Q. Well, why do you assume that the speed
 18 is correct and everything else is wrong?
 19 A. Because when a physician writes she
 20 reports, they're generally writing or typing this
 21 while they're talking to the patient. So I think
 22 that would be correct. Also, there was no airbag
 23 deployment, which --
 24 Q. What do you know about airbags?
 25 Nothing, right?

Page 87

1 pulling out of a parking lot and hit a car in front
 2 of her vehicle making a left-hand turn. Is that
 3 true?
 4 A. No.
 5 Q. So the person who's writing this,
 6 either one or two things has happened here, either
 7 Ms. Petry is confused in giving a history or the
 8 person who's writing this doesn't know what they're
 9 talking about. Which one is it?
 10 A. I wouldn't think they don't know what
 11 they're talking about. They just recorded it
 12 incorrectly. It looks like the nurse recorded it
 13 correctly.
 14 Q. Well, it's wrong, it's just dead
 15 wrong, right? She wasn't pulling out of a parking
 16 lot, was she?
 17 A. It's incorrect. Somebody pulled out
 18 and hit her.
 19 Q. So is Ms. Petry confused in giving the
 20 history or is the person who's writing it confused
 21 about what happened?
 22 A. I don't know the answer to that, but
 23 she reported that she was traveling at fifteen miles
 24 per hour, she reported.
 25 Q. Well, wait, so that's -- that's -- she

Page 89

1 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 2 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 3 Q. You testified at your deposition I
 4 know nothing about airbags. I'm not an expert on
 5 that. Correct?
 6 A. I said I'm not an engineer, right.
 7 Q. You don't even know if the vehicle had
 8 airbags, right?
 9 A. Well, not for a fact, no.
 10 Q. And you don't know what causes an
 11 airbag to go off from the angle of impact, do you?
 12 A. Well, generally --
 13 Q. No, no, we're -- I'm not talking about
 14 medical records, Doctor. I'm asking you about
 15 whether you're an expert on airbags. Yes or no?
 16 A. No, not an expert on airbags. Let's
 17 leave it at that.
 18 Q. And you don't know what would cause an
 19 airbag to come -- whether it would go off if it's a
 20 side impact, do you?
 21 A. That depends on the airbag, I suppose.
 22 Q. And it depends upon the angles of
 23 impact, right?
 24 A. That's -- I think so, yes.
 25 Q. Mechanically, what causes an airbag to

Page 90

1 go off, do you know?
 2 A. A high-impact collision.
 3 Q. Mechanically, what causes an airbag to
 4 go off?
 5 A. A force that's strong enough to cause
 6 deployment of the airbag.
 7 Q. What kind of force?
 8 A. An acceleration force.
 9 Q. Actually, it's a deceleration force.
 10 A. I'm sorry, a deceleration force.
 11 Q. You don't know, do you?
 12 A. No. I said I'm not an engineer, so I
 13 just --
 14 Q. But you're going to give opinions on
 15 airbags today?
 16 A. No, I never said that.
 17 MR. PAULUS: Objection. Beyond the scope.
 18 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 19 Q. Is it fair to say that the force of
 20 impact is something that affects your ability to
 21 believe whether there's a traumatic brain injury?
 22 A. I'm sorry, say that again?
 23 Q. Do you agree that the force of impact
 24 is something that affects your ability to believe
 25 whether there is a traumatic brain injury?

Page 91

1 A. The force of impact to the head, yes.
 2 Q. And one of the things I did was ask
 3 you to provide studies. And before we started
 4 today's deposition, you didn't talk about any of
 5 those studies, but you had said that you're aware of
 6 studies concerning the force of impact, right?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And last night or yesterday afternoon,
 9 after two months, you provided some sort of
 10 documents that you think support your opinions
 11 concerning the force of impact.
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Now, the first one is a book by
 14 A.I. King. Who is A.I. King?
 15 A. He's an engineer.
 16 Q. Do you know anything about his
 17 qualifications?
 18 A. No, but he published a book on
 19 biomechanics of impact injury.
 20 Q. But you don't have that book, right?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. And he published a book that was,
 23 according to the markings on the document you
 24 provided us, you only provided us chapter two. You
 25 don't have the whole book, right?

Page 92

1 A. No.
 2 Q. Did you ever have the whole book?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. You just found this on-line and
 5 decided to send it to us?
 6 A. I found this through the links of the
 7 American Academy of Neurology, yes.
 8 Q. Well, you said the American Academy of
 9 Neurology does not even use MBTI anymore, correct?
 10 A. That's correct.
 11 Q. MTBI, I'm sorry, mild traumatic brain
 12 injury, right?
 13 A. That's correct.
 14 Q. You said that's an outmoded term,
 15 correct?
 16 A. Somewhat outmoded, yes.
 17 Q. However, this engineer, the first page
 18 of the first paragraph -- of chapter two, the very
 19 first paragraph uses, because of the fact that
 20 effective treatment of TBI, even mild TBI -- MTBI is
 21 generally not available. So his book published here
 22 in 2018, the guy you want to rely upon for your
 23 opinions, uses that term specifically, right?
 24 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

Page 93

1 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 2 Q. And he says, despite, you know,
 3 despite the fact that he's an engineer, he says in
 4 that paragraph, the second paragraph, that he can't
 5 explain what the mechanism is of a brain injury,
 6 correct?
 7 A. Well, he makes a generic statement
 8 that there are a lot of complex factors involved,
 9 yes.
 10 Q. But he says I can't explain it. It
 11 says, however, there is still a divided opinion on
 12 the causes of traumatic brain injury because it is
 13 not clear whether linear acceleration or angular
 14 acceleration/velocity is the principal cause of TBI.
 15 Correct?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. And he says that auto accidents, by
 18 the way, are the third leading cause of traumatic
 19 brain injuries, right?
 20 A. Right.
 21 Q. And that -- of that, there are two
 22 hundred and eighty thousand hospitalizations a year,
 23 two point two million emergency room visits
 24 associated with brain injuries here in the United
 25 States. Right?

Page 94

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. But most of his article talks about

3 sports injuries, isn't that correct?

4 A. That's where all the studies on

5 concussion were done, yes, and experimental studies

6 in dummies and laboratory animals, yes.

7 Q. And the test -- the information that

8 he uses is based upon experiments with robot

9 dummies, correct?

10 A. Some. Some are on -- in life, pilots,

11 I think, and then another one on sports injury, and

12 then there are some laboratory animals, yes. There

13 is an extensive bibliography in this chapter. It

14 has probably close to fifty references, so there are

15 a lot of studies quoted in there.

16 Q. But Dr. King doesn't cite any of the

17 new studies on brain injuries over the last ten

18 years. Everything is harkening back -- he starts,

19 studies in 1946 as to the causation. He talks about

20 a 1985 study. So over the last thirty years, the

21 development in traumatic brain injuries, he doesn't

22 cite to any literature to speak of over the last

23 thirty years.

24 A. Well, there are also 2007 studies,

25 2011 studies, 2008 studies. If you go through the

Page 96

1 Q. Can you answer the question two point

2 two, select a statement that is valid as it relates

3 to brain injury?

4 MR. PAULUS: Are you --

5 THE WITNESS: Okay, so --

6 MR. PAULUS: Objection. Can we go off the

7 record?

8 MR. ROTHENBERG: No. I'm asking --

9 MR. PAULUS: I want to place an objection.

10 MR. ROTHENBERG: No, no. We're in the

11 middle of the question. You can place it

12 afterwards.

13 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

14 Q. Can you answer the question in the

15 book?

16 MR. PAULUS: Note my objection.

17 THE WITNESS: Yes, probably it's three or

18 four.

19 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

20 Q. Well, which one is it? You have to

21 choose -- it's select the statement that is valid.

22 It's one, two, three, or four. This is a basic

23 text.

24 MR. PAULUS: Objection to any question

25 related to taking a test.

Page 95

1 bibliography, you will see that.

2 Q. Go through his bibliography?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Now, this is -- this book, The

5 Basis -- The Basics of Biomechanics of Brain Injury,

6 that's something that's used for teaching

7 engineering students?

8 MR. PAULUS: Object to the form of the

9 question.

10 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily.

11 Neurosurgeons would have to know this stuff, you

12 know, scientists, concussion specialists, doctors,

13 neurologists who evaluate football players in the

14 field. So this is a summary of information.

15 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

16 Q. Doctor, let's turn to questions for

17 chapter two.

18 A. Okay. What page?

19 Q. It's forty-two of sixty-three that you

20 FAXed over yesterday. It would be towards the rear.

21 A. Forty-two, okay.

22 Q. At the top, it says forty-two of

23 sixty-three, questions for -- questions for chapter

24 two.

25 A. Yes.

Page 97

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: It's in the book she

2 provided.

3 MR. PAULUS: She provided it, but she is

4 not --

5 MR. ROTHENBERG: Counsel --

6 MR. PAULUS: I'm objecting to any question

7 that -- I'm objecting to any questioning relating to

8 taking a test from a book that was published by an

9 engineer. You asked her for publication -- I'm

10 finishing my objection.

11 MR. ROTHENBERG: Let's go off the video

12 record, please.

13 MR. PAULUS: On the record then.

14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Three-forty-two p.m.,

15 we're going off the record.

16 MR. PAULUS: We produced a study that you

17 requested. She didn't rely upon the engineer's

18 opinions in that study. You asked for examples.

19 She gave you the treatise. You're not going to

20 question her and give her a quiz.

21 MR. ROTHENBERG: I am.

22 MR. PAULUS: You're not.

23 MR. ROTHENBERG: It's cross-examination.

24 You can --

25 MR. PAULUS: It's so far afield --

Page 98

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: Then object at the time of
2 trial and ask it be stricken, but don't talk on top
3 of it. Speaking objections are inappropriate.
4 MR. PAULUS: I said objection.
5 MR. ROTHENBERG: Then you wanted to talk.
6 So let's say let's go off the record and that's what
7 we're supposed to do.
8 MR. PAULUS: That's my objection.
9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Three-forty-two p.m.,
10 back on the record.
11 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
12 Q. Did you have enough time to find the
13 answer?
14 A. What's that?
15 Q. Did you have enough time to find the
16 answer in the chapter?
17 A. No. So I think it's either three or
18 four.
19 Q. You don't know?
20 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure because
21 I didn't take the test. This is not the purpose of
22 this -- of this summary.
23 Q. Two point one, which one of the
24 answers is correct, all the above or --
25 MR. PAULUS: Objection.

Page 100

1 A. Are you talking about the doctor or
2 are you talking about the nurse?
3 Q. I'm talking about the --
4 A. Which one, because the nurse --
5 Q. -- the doctor's notes.
6 A. Because the nurse had it correct. The
7 doctor had partially incorrect. So I relied -- the
8 answer is I relied on both.
9 Q. Is it true that you don't know the
10 force of impact in this accident?
11 A. Yes. I think we already went over
12 that.
13 Q. Doctor, you don't know if there was
14 enough force to cause a mild traumatic brain injury,
15 correct?
16 A. No, I don't know that, but there was
17 no traumatic brain injury here.
18 Q. Doctor, you don't know whether there
19 was enough force to cause a mild traumatic brain
20 injury, do you?
21 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
22 You can answer.
23 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
24 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
25 Q. You didn't review any of the radiology

Page 99

1 THE WITNESS: No, it's not all of the above.
2 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
3 Q. It's not?
4 A. No.
5 Q. Are you sure?
6 A. I'm sure.
7 Q. Do you have the answer key?
8 A. I'm sorry?
9 Q. Do you have the answer key?
10 A. I don't know. I have to look. I
11 didn't -- I didn't look at that. Okay, so I said
12 three or four. The answer key, I just found it,
13 says four.
14 Q. What is number one, two point one,
15 what's the answer?
16 A. Four.
17 Q. So you checked the answer key now?
18 A. Well, you did -- yeah, you directed me
19 to it.
20 Q. I didn't direct you to it. I just
21 said did you have it.
22 Doctor, you agree that, in terms of
23 how the impact occurred, you rely upon someone who
24 clearly wrote that the accident happened differently
25 than it did, correct?

Page 101

1 in this case, correct?
2 A. Yeah, that's correct.
3 Q. Doctor, as part of your normal
4 practice, you review MRIs?
5 A. Yes.
6 Q. MRIs of the brain, MRIs of the spine,
7 MRIs of the lumbar spine, cervical spine --
8 A. Yes.
9 Q. -- right?
10 And those are all things that you're
11 aware of that the other doctors in this case had
12 reviewed, but you chose not to review them, right?
13 A. I didn't choose not to review them. I
14 was not provided the studies.
15 Q. Did you ask for them?
16 A. I don't recall if I did or not.
17 Q. Did ask you for them?
18 A. I don't recall if I did or not.
19 Q. Do you have any records that you asked
20 for them?
21 A. No, I don't think so.
22 Q. Talking about -- you reviewed all the
23 treating doctors' opinions, correct?
24 A. The ones that were provided to me.
25 Q. And you saw Dr. Golden's opinions and

Page 102

1 you saw Dr. Greenwald's opinions and you saw Dr. --
 2 and Ms. Arhakos' opinions, correct?
 3 A. Arhakos, yeah.
 4 Q. And you don't agree with any of them,
 5 correct?
 6 A. Correct.
 7 Q. As far as the emergency room -- let's
 8 go back to the emergency room record. You would
 9 agree that she had a very elevated blood pressure
 10 when she arrived at the emergency room?
 11 A. Well, it's mildly elevated.
 12 One-fifty-five over ninety is not highly elevated.
 13 Q. Well, when she arrived, it was
 14 one-fifty-five over a hundred, right?
 15 A. Right.
 16 Q. And when she was seen by the EMTs, it
 17 was even higher, correct, Milltown Rescue Squad?
 18 A. Okay, I have -- because I cannot see
 19 this page without magnification.
 20 Q. One-sixty-five over one --
 21 A. One -- yes.
 22 Q. One-fifty six over ninety-four. So it
 23 was much higher even then?
 24 A. Yes.
 25 Q. She had a racing pulse at that point,

Page 104

1 pain.
 2 Q. Okay.
 3 A. If I have a moment to look at the
 4 record --
 5 Q. Then I'll show you. Then I'll show
 6 you. How's that?
 7 A. Well, I can look through it.
 8 Q. No, no, I'll show you. Let me show
 9 you what's been marked as P-4 for identification.
 10 And it says location of pain. This is from the
 11 emergency department nursing notes. Where does she
 12 have complaints --
 13 A. I --
 14 Q. I'm sorry, wait -- wait, wait, wait,
 15 wait, wait.
 16 A. I can't see what --
 17 Q. You see complaints of pain? And where
 18 does it say, neck? First thing listed.
 19 A. That's -- I see hip, knee, and then
 20 something N -- N, and then looks like a nine and
 21 then a D, so I don't -- I cannot read what that
 22 says.
 23 Q. So you're saying that you're looking
 24 at that record and you can't tell the word neck on
 25 that record, is that --

Page 103

1 correct?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. When she got to the emergency room,
 4 she actually did complain of neck pain, isn't that
 5 correct?
 6 A. Well, the doctor's note says negative
 7 neck pain and then the nurse's note also says
 8 negative neck pain.
 9 Q. So you're saying it's not correct?
 10 A. I cannot -- let's see. She says
 11 paralumbar tenderness with mild spasm, tenderness
 12 over the left chest wall --
 13 Q. I don't want you to read to me,
 14 Doctor.
 15 A. You just asked me to --
 16 Q. No, I didn't ask you to read to me. I
 17 said --
 18 A. You just asked me what she complained
 19 about, so I'm making reference to the record --
 20 Q. I didn't say --
 21 A. -- and just asking what -- you're
 22 asking what she complained about.
 23 Q. No, I didn't say that, Dr. Carta. I
 24 said did she complain of neck pain.
 25 A. I do not find any complaint of neck

Page 105

1 A. It looks like NGD or N9D. I mean --
 2 Q. How many people have an N9D as a part
 3 of their body?
 4 A. I don't know.
 5 Q. What part of the body is an N9D?
 6 A. It's illegible scribble as far as I'm
 7 concerned, so --
 8 Q. I'm going to get that back from you.
 9 If you will, looking at the emergency
 10 room record, if you'll turn to page three of six,
 11 from Dr. Kusum Punjabi.
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. And it says emergency department
 14 medical decision-making. He indicates that his
 15 initial considerations were cervical spine injuries,
 16 spinal cord injuries, concussion, intrathoracic
 17 injury and intra-abdominal injury, is that correct?
 18 A. Yes. And then he proceeds to say --
 19 Q. Doctor --
 20 A. No --
 21 Q. No, no, Doctor. That's the question.
 22 Okay. We're not going to express opinions. His
 23 initial consideration --
 24 A. It's not an opinion. That's his
 25 differential diagnosis. That is --

Page 106

1 Q. Doctor, Doctor, please, do not --
 2 MR. ROTHENBERG: We're going to now go off
 3 the record.
 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Three-fifty p.m., going
 5 off the record.
 6 MR. ROTHENBERG: I going to ask you to
 7 instruct her appropriately. This is a --
 8 MR. PAULUS: I'm going to make a statement
 9 on the record.
 10 Doctor, when counsel has a question
 11 for you that is a fair question, requires a yes or
 12 no answer, provide the yes or no answer, that's
 13 appropriate.
 14 But I will also ask counsel to be
 15 considerate of the fact that sometimes it's not a
 16 yes or no question and it requires amplification.
 17 That's all I'm asking you to do.
 18 MR. ROTHENBERG: I understand.
 19 MR. PAULUS: And if both parties don't step
 20 on each other, that would be greatly appreciated.
 21 MR. ROTHENBERG: And all I said was the
 22 initial considerations, that's the question.
 23 MR. PAULUS: I understand that.
 24 MR. ROTHENBERG: I didn't ask her any
 25 further.

Page 108

1 A. I haven't seen those studies, but that
 2 could be possible.
 3 Q. Now, I also asked you for studies and
 4 you provided a study that involved -- let's see if I
 5 can find that study. Was that something you had had
 6 before this thing that you pulled out of the
 7 International Brain Injury Association website?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. You had that before today or before
 10 yesterday?
 11 A. Oh, yes.
 12 Q. So who are Asghar Rezaei, Ghodrat
 13 Karot -- Karami, and Mariusz Ziejewski?
 14 A. These are part -- these are part of
 15 the consortium of the International Brain Injury
 16 Association. I don't know them personally, so these
 17 are part of the staff of the International Brain
 18 Injury Association that issues information for
 19 patients and providers.
 20 Q. Actually, doesn't the editors note --
 21 and it says the views and opinions expressed in the
 22 articles contained in this neurotrauma letter are
 23 those of the authors and contributors alone and do
 24 not necessarily reflect the views, policy, or
 25 position of the International Brain Injury

Page 107

1 MR. PAULUS: But I think we can all agree
 2 that --
 3 MR. ROTHENBERG: Yes.
 4 MR. PAULUS: -- let the other person answer
 5 the question.
 6 MR. ROTHENBERG: Yes.
 7 MR. PAULUS: Some questions aren't yes or
 8 no, Doctor. Some questions, even feel free to
 9 elaborate on or -- because that's part of the
 10 answer. And everybody will abide by that and it
 11 will be fair.
 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Three-fifty-one, back on
 13 the record.
 14 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 15 Q. Doctor, let's talk a little bit about
 16 mild traumatic brain injuries. You agree that the
 17 brain is not meant for rapid deceleration caused by
 18 a car accident?
 19 A. Yes, caused by anything.
 20 Q. You agree that there's been a lot of
 21 debate about the amount of force that can cause a
 22 concussion or brain injury?
 23 A. That's correct.
 24 Q. You agree that studies have indicated
 25 that it can be as low as one and a half Gs of force?

Page 109

1 Association or all the members of the NTL editorial
 2 board. The NTL is provided solely as an
 3 informational resource. Inclusion of any particular
 4 article does not establish or imply IBIA's
 5 endorsement of its contents.
 6 Isn't that at the end of the article?
 7 A. Absolutely.
 8 Q. So they didn't endorse this article or
 9 adopt this article, did they?
 10 A. No, but this is standard disclaimer
 11 that is at the end of any article.
 12 Q. But you just claimed that they had
 13 endorsed this article, adopted the article, but in
 14 fact, at end of the article, it says exactly to the
 15 contrary, isn't that correct?
 16 A. As I said, yes, that's correct,
 17 standard disclaimer.
 18 Q. Doctor, do you know the qualifications
 19 of the authors?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. What are the qualifications?
 22 A. They are engineering experts.
 23 Q. How do you know that? Because I went
 24 through the whole article and I actually did a
 25 little research and I tried to find some information

Page 110

1 and there's nothing listed as to what their
2 qualifications --
3 A. Well, if you look at the end, its
4 corresponding author, Mariusz Ziejewski, is listed
5 as a Ph.D. in engineering department of North Dakota
6 State University.
7 Q. What about the other two gentlemen?
8 A. I don't know the other two gentlemen.
9 So it's the last -- generally, for scientific
10 articles, the last name on the publication is the
11 head or, you know, professor in the department and
12 then the other two are collaborators.
13 Q. And they were doing testing with an
14 FEHM. What is that?
15 A. I'm sorry?
16 Q. They were doing testing with an FEHM.
17 Do you know what that is?
18 A. They're talking about the FEHM study.
19 Q. Right. What is an FEHM?
20 A. I think it's finite element
21 simulations.
22 Q. It's a finite element head model.
23 It's -- it's a dummy..
24 A. Yeah. Finite element head model,
25 yeah, or sim -- used for simulation.

Page 112

1 be confusing, yes.
2 Q. Doctor, isn't it a fact that you
3 testified that the American Academy of Neurology
4 actually advises against the use of that term?
5 A. Yes.
6 Q. Now, talking about mild traumatic
7 brain injury or brain injury, the signs can be
8 neurological deficits, right?
9 A. Sometimes.
10 Q. Vision problem?
11 A. Sometimes.
12 Q. Motor function problems?
13 A. Sometimes.
14 Q. Equilibrium problems?
15 A. Sometimes.
16 Q. Sensation problems?
17 A. Sometimes.
18 Q. Memory and cognitive deficits,
19 correct?
20 A. Sometimes.
21 Q. When you saw Ms. Petry, she complained
22 of headaches, correct?
23 A. Yes.
24 Q. Dizziness?
25 A. Yes.

Page 111

1 Q. So they were hitting it with a weight
2 of twelve pounds, right?
3 A. Yes.
4 Q. And so they're hitting -- they're
5 basically hitting a dummy in the head with a twelve
6 pound weight, right?
7 A. That's how experiments are done, yes.
8 Q. And that's your article that you rely
9 upon with respect to head injuries in this case,
10 right?
11 A. That is one of the articles, yes.
12 Q. So do you agree with -- by the way,
13 going back to the book chapter with Dr. King, is he
14 using an archaic and ill-advised term, MBTI -- or
15 MTBI, I'm sorry?
16 A. No. It's a little bit outmoded. I
17 never said -- I never used the word archaic. There
18 is a lot of confusion, actually, in the language
19 referring to this because the American Academy of
20 Neurology and Neurosurgery are still trying to
21 develop a standard nomenclature, if you will.
22 Q. Well, didn't you say that the American
23 Academy of Neurology advises against the use of the
24 term?
25 A. Yes. Well, it says that the term can

Page 113

1 Q. Memory loss?
2 A. Yes.
3 Q. Nausea?
4 A. Yes.
5 Q. Cognitive dysfunction?
6 A. Yes.
7 Q. Concentration problems?
8 A. Yes.
9 Q. Sleep problems?
10 A. Yes.
11 Q. Post-traumatic stress disorder?
12 A. Correct.
13 Q. And she treated for all those
14 problems?
15 A. Yes.
16 Q. And she had objectively measured
17 vision problems, correct?
18 MR. PAULUS: Object to the question.
19 THE WITNESS: Well, if you look at the
20 report of Dr. Rosenberg, it said that her neurologic
21 and neuro-ophthalmologic examinations were
22 unremarkable and he thought the visual problems were
23 due to a convergence --
24 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
25 Q. Doctor --

Page 114

1 A. -- insufficiency.
 2 Q. Right, convergence insufficiency. So
 3 he found that there was a --
 4 A. He didn't say a word about trauma,
 5 actually.
 6 Q. Doctor, I'm not -- I didn't ask you
 7 any of the things that you just said and what you
 8 said was inappropriate. I'm going to ask that they
 9 be stricken. Again, you're not here to give
 10 opinions of other doctors and I didn't ask you
 11 Dr. Rosenberg's opinion. All I asked you was
 12 whether there was objective testing of her vision.
 13 A. That was -- Dr. Rosenberg did
 14 objective testing of her vision. He did a full
 15 neuro-ophthalmological --
 16 Q. Doctor --
 17 A. -- evaluation.
 18 Q. -- stick to the question. Did he do
 19 objective testing of the vision, yes or no?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. And did it show a convergence
 22 insufficiency?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Now, there was also hearing testing,
 25 is that correct?

Page 116

1 Q. She had trouble getting up and down
 2 from the toilet at times?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. She felt problems when she put her
 5 head down brushing her teeth. She wasn't able to
 6 drive and had been unable to drive since the
 7 accident, right?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. She had cognitive decreases and vision
 10 issues, correct?
 11 A. Correct.
 12 Q. She indicated difficulty in activities
 13 of normal daily living, including cooking, washing
 14 clothes, grocery shopping, cleaning, vacuuming,
 15 washing dishes, sweeping, correct?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. No indication that she had any of
 18 those difficulties beforehand, is there?
 19 A. I don't know one way or the other.
 20 Q. Doctor, do you have any records
 21 whatsoever that would indicate that she had any
 22 difficulty in activities of normal daily living
 23 before this accident?
 24 A. No. That's what I said, I don't know.
 25 Q. How much weight did she put on since

Page 115

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. And there was VNG testing, correct?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. And those are testing all that you
 5 had, correct?
 6 A. Well, I had the MRI of the brain. I
 7 had x-ray reports. You mean testing in general
 8 or --
 9 Q. The ones that I just said, the VNG --
 10 A. Okay, yes, yes.
 11 Q. Thank you.
 12 Now, you also took a history or you
 13 got that form from the patient, Ms. Petry, when she
 14 came in, the ExamWorks registration form?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And she indicated specifically what
 17 activities that she could do before or was doing
 18 before and ones that she's not doing now, including
 19 aerobics, jogging, weightlifting?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. She indicated her difficulty in
 22 getting in and out of the shower, her difficulty in
 23 getting dressed, having vertigo, dizziness, fatigue,
 24 head spins when combing or blowing her hair, right?
 25 A. Yes.

Page 117

1 the accident?
 2 A. I don't know, but she related to her
 3 psychologist that she was concerned about her weight
 4 gain.
 5 Q. Now, the reasons for your opinions are
 6 two-fold. Number one is this, that she didn't have
 7 any neurologic symptoms right after the accident and
 8 that -- reason number two was that -- the MRI, is
 9 that correct?
 10 A. No, that's not correct. I also have
 11 reports from Dr. Gainey, who was a treating
 12 neurologist before Dr. Greenwald took up the care.
 13 Q. So you have more reasons besides the
 14 two that you said?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. Now, you testified at your deposition
 17 that those were the only two reasons, isn't that
 18 correct?
 19 A. Well, I was not asked about
 20 Dr. Gainey's reports.
 21 Q. No, I asked you what are the reasons
 22 for your opinions in this case. And you said the
 23 only two reasons are because of the lack of
 24 neurologic symptoms immediately following the
 25 accident and what was shown on the MRI report.

Page 118

1 Those are the only two reasons. Do you recall
 2 saying that?
 3 A. Yes, maybe.
 4 Q. So now you want to add a third reason,
 5 which is Dr. Gainey, which you didn't discuss today?
 6 A. That's correct, but I think it's
 7 important.
 8 Q. Now, you didn't have Dr. Marmora's
 9 records, where she saw Dr. Marmora the same week
 10 following this accident, correct?
 11 A. Correct.
 12 MR. ROTHENBERG: Give me -- let's go off the
 13 record for just one minute. I need to locate those
 14 records.
 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Four-o-three p.m., going
 16 off the record.
 17 ---
 18 (At this point, a short recess was
 19 taken, after which time the deposition
 20 resumed.)
 21 ---
 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Four-o-four, back on the
 23 record.
 24 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 25 Q. Doctor, you have in front of you

Page 120

1 nauseated.
 2 Q. Has pain in the neck. Having
 3 headaches daily as well. Correct?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. She, after walking around the park for
 6 an hour, had to be taken home. The patient
 7 complains of headache, confusion, visual changes,
 8 nausea, dizziness, and difficult concentrating, but
 9 denies vomiting, and worse with S, slash, S with
 10 recumbency. And I don't know what S, slash, S is.
 11 Do you?
 12 A. Probably symptoms -- I don't know this
 13 abbreviation.
 14 Q. The patient complains of headache,
 15 confusion, visual changes, nausea, dizziness, and
 16 difficulty concentrating. Are those all symptoms of
 17 a head injury?
 18 A. They can be, yes.
 19 Q. The patient is also experiencing
 20 fatigue, emotional lability, and somnolence. Are
 21 those all potential symptoms of a head injury?
 22 A. Potential, yes.
 23 Q. The patient's -- patient impaired
 24 performance with work performance. Is that a
 25 potential symptom of a head injury?

Page 119

1 Dr. Marmora's records. This is the office visit of
 2 April 21, 2015, her treating physician, correct?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. In history of present illness, she
 5 describes driving with a seat belt on and hit from
 6 passenger's side. No loss of consciousness. Felt
 7 nauseated, but did not vomit. That's a sign of head
 8 injury, correct?
 9 A. It can be or can be a vasovagal
 10 response or it can be from the elevated blood
 11 pressure. So per se, it's not specific. It can be,
 12 yes.
 13 Q. Sure. And that's all I'm asking you,
 14 is it can be, so we don't have to argue about it.
 15 That's why I'm using the can. You don't have to say
 16 is. So I'll ask you can so we can dispense with the
 17 speech.
 18 Shortly after, had pain across the
 19 chest, back left hip, knees, and shins. Went to the
 20 emergency room. CT of chest was normal. X-ray of
 21 hip was normal as well. Hurts to take a deep
 22 breath. Was put on ibuprofen and Valium. Continues
 23 to feel dazed. Indicating that she had felt dazed
 24 at the time, correct?
 25 A. She said she felt shaken up and

Page 121

1 A. Potentially, yes.
 2 Q. You don't know whether she had any of
 3 these before, correct?
 4 A. That's correct.
 5 Q. Dr. Marmora, in this note, doesn't
 6 indicate that these are pre-existing conditions,
 7 does he?
 8 A. That's correct.
 9 Q. And in fact, treats her and then
 10 ultimately refers her to Dr. Gainey, is that
 11 correct?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. And thereafter, he -- she returns to
 14 him in August and she's still having vision -- and
 15 I'm looking at a record which I'll mark as P-13 for
 16 identification. I'll just read it to you.
 17 ---
 18 (Dr. Marmora Note marked for
 19 identification as Deposition Exhibit P-13,
 20 retained by counsel)
 21 ---
 22 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 23 Q. She's still going to vision and
 24 cognitive therapy. Still has ringing in the ears.
 25 Vision problems, are those a potential problem from

Page 122

1 a head injury?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. Ringing in the ears?
 4 A. Potentially, yes.
 5 Q. Neck injury, neck pain. It says neck
 6 hurts?
 7 A. Potentially, yes.
 8 Q. Still getting headaches?
 9 A. Potentially, yes.
 10 Q. So she complained of the problems and
 11 is still having the problems since the accident.
 12 You saw Dr. Greenwald's records where
 13 she told Dr. Greenwald she's had these problems, the
 14 headaches, the nausea, the dizziness, the vertigo,
 15 the problem with her eyes, she's had all those
 16 problems since the accident, correct?
 17 A. Well, that's what she told him, yes.
 18 Q. So is she lying?
 19 A. I don't know if she's lying or not.
 20 There is somewhat of a discrepancy between what
 21 Dr. Gainey says in the -- in his last visit and what
 22 she reports to Dr. Greenwald the next day.
 23 Q. My question was, at the time following
 24 the accident, immediately following the accident,
 25 she's told everybody from the time since she left

Page 124

1 A. I don't have that visit.
 2 Q. Well, it would be nice to know that --
 3 now, that note says, I just last evaluated her just
 4 prior to returning to work. When she returned to
 5 work, she noted a significant setback in her
 6 cognitive function. For the first week, she was
 7 completely disoriented and could not handle the
 8 workload.
 9 Were you aware of that?
 10 A. I know that's what she said to
 11 Dr. Gold -- Greenwald.
 12 Q. But you just told us about Dr. Gainey
 13 and his opinions.
 14 A. Well, I don't have that note from
 15 Dr. Gainey.
 16 Q. Why didn't they give you Dr. -- this
 17 is going back to 2016. You have the note that
 18 preceded it.
 19 A. Okay, so I don't have it. I have nine
 20 visits and the last one is 1/4/16.
 21 Q. The headaches persist. Were you aware
 22 that she still had, over the past three weeks, she
 23 had sharp, stabbing pains in the right retro-orbital
 24 region? Were you aware of that?
 25 A. That --

Page 123

1 the emergency room about these symptoms that she's
 2 having, correct?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Do you think she just made them up
 5 after the accident, is that what you're saying to
 6 this jury?
 7 A. No, I will never say that.
 8 Q. Well, I think that's what you did --
 9 A. This is generally the stress that she
 10 has, but it is in complete contradiction with the
 11 fact that Dr. Gainey on, I think it was 1/4/16, the
 12 last visit, documenting a dramatic improvement in
 13 all her symptoms, so --
 14 Q. Actually, see, that's where you're
 15 wrong. The last visit wasn't January 4, 2016, was
 16 it?
 17 A. I'm sorry?
 18 Q. The last visit wasn't January 4, 2016,
 19 was it?
 20 A. 1/4/16, yes.
 21 Q. That wasn't the last visit, was it?
 22 A. Okay, that's the last visit I have
 23 with Dr. Gainey.
 24 Q. Why didn't they give you the next
 25 visit on March 7, 2016?

Page 125

1 Q. She continues to have episodes of
 2 dizziness when making rapid head turns. Were you
 3 aware of that?
 4 A. Yes, I know what her -- all her
 5 complaints, even current complaints are.
 6 Q. Well, this is Dr. Gainey. You were
 7 telling us that Dr. Gainey -- Dr. Gainey said that
 8 she continues to demonstrate a history consistent
 9 with post-concussion syndrome, post-traumatic
 10 headaches, and post-traumatic vertigo on March 7,
 11 2016.
 12 A. Okay.
 13 Q. He didn't say she was better, did he?
 14 A. Well, but how come she is worse two
 15 months later when she has had a dramatic improvement
 16 on 1/4/16. That's what doesn't make any sense.
 17 Q. But she improved. She wasn't as bad
 18 as she had been. Even the testing shows that.
 19 There was improvement between testing, wasn't there?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. Okay. So she improved on
 22 neuropsychologic testing, but she didn't go back to
 23 baseline. She still had problems, right?
 24 A. That's what they said, yes.
 25 Q. And all the treating doctors say she

Page 126

1 continues to have problems as a result of this
2 accident and the only person who says she doesn't
3 have a closed head injury is you.

4 A. That's correct.

5 MR. PAULUS: Note my objection to the
6 question.

7 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

8 Q. You were aware that she presented with
9 Dr. Marmora six days later discussing having
10 symptoms of concussion immediately following the
11 accident, right?

12 A. Well, she complained of nausea and she
13 complains of feeling dazed. So since we don't know
14 if she had a concussion or not, that's what was -- I
15 mean, since I don't think she had a concussion,
16 those could have been non-specific symptoms.

17 Q. Seems like you want to just advocate
18 for a lack of a head injury despite all the evidence
19 that would suggest that there is.

20 MR. PAULUS: Objection.

21 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:

22 Q. Go ahead, answer the question, Doctor.

23 A. Well, the fact of the matter is that
24 there is no documentation in her initial records of
25 care that she sustained a concussion and then she

Page 128

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: What she said was wildly
2 inappropriate. It is absolutely, without question,
3 for her to raise something that has -- she's not
4 giving any psychological opinions and for her to say
5 that the reason why now, when she gets her back
6 against the wall about not having Marmora's records
7 and not having done a thorough examination and not
8 having looked at Gainey --

9 Excuse me, Doctor, step out for just a
10 second.

11 It is not appropriate for her to
12 raise. It's not even -- there's no relationship.
13 This is simply, you know, an attempt to somehow or
14 another obfuscate and bring up something that is
15 extremely painful, something that happened, you
16 know, in a prior marriage, you know, decades and
17 decades ago without any medical relationship. It's
18 just simply one of those things that cries wild
19 desperation and it is offensive.

20 And to the extent that -- you know, I
21 don't even know what sanctions to ask for, to be
22 honest with you, it's just so -- I'm so offended by
23 it.

24 MR. PAULUS: Let me respond if I may. And I
25 want you to hear my whole response before you

Page 127

1 waits six days to see her primary care physician.
2 And then she sees a neurologist and things seem to
3 get better. And then, all of a sudden, she has all
4 these problems. So that's the temporal profile.
5 And then she has a lot of documented psychological
6 problems, so -- including a history of physical and
7 sexual --

8 Q. Wait a second. Now -- stop.

9 MR. ROTHENBERG: I move to strike --

10 MR. PAULUS: You opened the door.

11 MR. ROTHENBERG: No, I didn't.

12 MR. PAULUS: Yes, you did. You've been
13 referring to all the treating records and now she's
14 referring to --

15 MR. ROTHENBERG: She can't talk about --

16 MR. PAULUS: You certainly can question her
17 about it.

18 MR. ROTHENBERG: Let's go off the record,
19 please.

20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.

21 ---

22 (At this point, a short recess was
23 taken, after which time the deposition
24 resumed.)

25 ---

Page 129

1 interject.

2 MR. ROTHENBERG: I'm not going to say a
3 word.

4 MR. PAULUS: Thank you.

5 MR. ROTHENBERG: I'm not imputing it to you,
6 so let me just be very clear.

7 MR. PAULUS: I know that you're not. You
8 did not. I did not coach her --

9 MR. ROTHENBERG: I can't imagine you would.

10 MR. PAULUS: Thank you.

11 However, to a certain extent, counsel
12 did open the door as to these -- as to that
13 statement because you went over treating doctor
14 records and you were asking whether these complaints
15 are non-specific or could be related to a mild
16 traumatic brain injury as is being alleged in this
17 case. So is it far afield. With all due respect to
18 my expert, I think we can reach an accommodation and
19 preserve her testimony of this videotaped deposition
20 by discussing whether or not we can excise that
21 comment.

22 Is that fair?

23 MR. ROTHENBERG: We certainly can.

24 MR. PAULUS: So I'm taking it under
25 advisement and I wish to talk to my expert with the

Page 130

1 understanding that I am going to advise her that
 2 we're not going to go into that area of
 3 communication. And you can be present when that --
 4 MR. ROTHENBERG: I don't need to be.
 5 MR. PAULUS: Okay. Then let me talk to her.
 6 MR. ROTHENBERG: I trust your integrity
 7 beyond reproach.
 8 ---
 9 (At this point, a short recess was
 10 taken, after which time the deposition
 11 resumed.)
 12 ---
 13 MR. PAULUS: With the permission of counsel
 14 for plaintiff, I did talk to my expert about the
 15 last testimony regarding -- the last bit of
 16 testimony, we'll leave it nameless, and we have
 17 agreed to strike that portion of the testimony. We
 18 feel that the door was opened by counsel, but for
 19 the interest of the clarity and the integrity of the
 20 record, we'll leave that alone and have that portion
 21 of the testimony stricken.
 22 Is that fair?
 23 MR. ROTHENBERG: Thank you.
 24 MR. PAULUS: You're welcome.
 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Four-twenty p.m., back on

Page 132

1 take a look over your shoulder.
 2 A. JFK Rehab. So this is 1/4/16?
 3 Q. Yes.
 4 A. Dr. Gainey. Dr. Greenwald. JFK
 5 Rehab.
 6 Q. Keep going.
 7 A. February is radiology. Radiology.
 8 JFK Rehab. Oh, here it is. Okay. You're right.
 9 I'm --
 10 Q. Now see, what's interesting --
 11 A. Here's my list.
 12 Q. I understand, but see -- so it didn't
 13 exist. You made a mistake again with respect to
 14 records. You have the record, right?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. It existed, but you chose to ignore
 17 that record and didn't have it tabbed, right?
 18 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't choose to ignore it.
 20 I couldn't find it and it's not in my handwritten
 21 list. So I, you know, made a mistake.
 22 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 23 Q. Well, you wanted to talk about how she
 24 had this remarkable recovery, but we know that --
 25 A. She did --

Page 131

1 the record.
 2 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 3 Q. You mentioned Dr. Gainey a bunch of
 4 times and you mentioned that visit of January 4th.
 5 You didn't have the March 7, 2016 records, correct?
 6 A. That's correct.
 7 Q. Are you sure? Do you want to check?
 8 A. No. I reviewed the chart almost page
 9 by page, so I have the dates written down.
 10 Q. Well, you have the dates, but do you
 11 have the doctor's whole record there?
 12 A. I made notes.
 13 Q. Why don't you open up your book to the
 14 record --
 15 A. No, no. I made notes of all the
 16 dates of Dr. Gainey's --
 17 Q. No. Doctor, can you open up your book
 18 to Dr. Gainey's record.
 19 A. Well, they're in chronological order,
 20 so the last one I have is 1/4/16.
 21 Q. So look at January -- March 7th, I'm
 22 sorry. Let's go to March 7th.
 23 A. This is the last one. Okay, let me
 24 look at -- if I have anything in March.
 25 Q. Doctor, I'm going to come up here and

Page 133

1 Q. Wait, Doctor, I have to --
 2 MR. PAULUS: Let him finish the question,
 3 Doctor.
 4 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 5 Q. You wanted to talk about a remarkable
 6 recovery, but the next note, the last note in which
 7 he sees her, he says that she's had -- she's
 8 actually had a significant setback, correct?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Okay. And at that point, he's
 11 recommending that she start cognitive therapy and
 12 vestibular rehabilitation, correct?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And he believes that she has a
 15 post-concussion syndrome, right?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. So unlike what you testified about,
 18 where her position was on January 4th and how it
 19 didn't even -- it was all better, that wasn't the
 20 case. That, actually, it wasn't when he last saw
 21 her, right?
 22 A. On March 7, '16, that's correct.
 23 Q. And the reason he stopped seeing her
 24 was why?
 25 A. He referred her to Dr. Greenwald.

Page 134

1 Q. No, that's not the reason.
 2 Actually -- again, getting the facts right is
 3 important. The reason was because he moved to
 4 another state, just like she stated, and so she had
 5 to go to another doctor --
 6 MR. PAULUS: Objection, mischaracterization
 7 of the testimony.
 8 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 9 Q. He moved and so she couldn't see him
 10 anymore, right?
 11 MR. PAULUS: Objection to the form of the
 12 question.
 13 MR. ROTHENBERG: What's the objection, sir?
 14 MR. PAULUS: The objection is that he was --
 15 the plaintiff was referred to Dr. Greenwald, which
 16 is true, and you're trying to characterize it saying
 17 that because Dr. Gainey's moving, that somehow she's
 18 giving incorrect statements. It's not -- she was
 19 right.
 20 Also, on top of that, he didn't --
 21 MR. ROTHENBERG: Hold on.
 22 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 23 Q. Doctor, it's important to get the
 24 facts right, correct?
 25 A. Yes.

Page 135

1 Q. And so you're relying upon all the
 2 records, aren't you, not just one particular record,
 3 are you?
 4 A. Yes. I try to do that, yes.
 5 Q. And so to be fair, you should look at
 6 the whole sum total of the records?
 7 A. Yes. I try to do that, yes.
 8 Q. Now, Doctor, with respect to the
 9 second reason that you don't think that there was a
 10 mild traumatic brain injury is because of your
 11 reading of the films, correct? Not reading of the
 12 films. I'm sorry. Your interpretation of the
 13 report, because you never saw the films.
 14 A. That's correct.
 15 Q. Now, you're aware that, we're talking
 16 about Dr. Greenwald, and Dr. Greenwald specifically
 17 indicates that he looked at the films and indicated
 18 that the reason why he gave the opinion he did is
 19 that she does not have a history of risk factors for
 20 any other disease processes, correct?
 21 A. Correct.
 22 Q. And that he looked at the films and
 23 determined that, based upon his review of this, that
 24 the most likely second -- most likely cause of any
 25 of the changes seen on the MRI of the brain were the

Page 136

1 traumatic brain injury she sustained on April 15,
 2 2015, correct?
 3 A. That's what he says, yes.
 4 Q. And that's his area of expertise,
 5 isn't it?
 6 A. Interpreting films --
 7 Q. No.
 8 A. -- or formulating opinions on head
 9 trauma?
 10 Q. On treating people with head trauma.
 11 A. Okay. So he's not a radiologist, so
 12 that's his opinion about the MRI findings.
 13 Q. Yes. You're not a radiologist either,
 14 right?
 15 A. Correct.
 16 Q. But you didn't even bother to look at
 17 the films, right?
 18 A. It's not that I didn't bother. I
 19 didn't receive the films for review.
 20 Q. Now, in your report, again, getting
 21 the facts right, you actually didn't even know that
 22 the first doctor that Ms. Petry saw following this
 23 accident was Dr. Marmora. You thought it was
 24 Dr. Gainey. You thought it was several weeks later,
 25 not the few days later as it was, actually?

Page 137

1 A. No. Actually, my report, I said she
 2 was initially treated by her primary care physician,
 3 Dr. Marmora in New Brunswick.
 4 Q. Which report do you write that?
 5 A. My initial, my November 29, '17
 6 report. That will be the paragraph above the last,
 7 so --
 8 Q. That was in your second report or your
 9 first report?
 10 A. The first report.
 11 Q. I'm sorry, at your deposition you
 12 said -- when did she first see a doctor after the
 13 emergency room. Turn to page one-o-five. Turn to
 14 page one-of-five of your deposition. I don't want
 15 to be unfair to you. I was going with your
 16 deposition. If you're finding something different
 17 in your report now, I'm sorry, but you were asked.
 18 Question, on page one-o-five, line
 19 thirteen, when did she first see a doctor after the
 20 emergency room. Answer, she saw a doctor. I have
 21 to go back to my records review. Doctor, what are
 22 you reviewing, your report. Answer, my report, yes.
 23 She saw Dr. Gainey on 4/23/15. Gainey.
 24 So that was -- at that point, you
 25 thought Dr. Gainey was the first doctor, right?

Page 138

1 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 2 THE WITNESS: Okay, ask the question again?
 3 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 4 Q. At the time when initially asked in
 5 your deposition, you thought it was Dr. Gainey,
 6 correct?
 7 MR. PAULUS: Note my objection.
 8 THE WITNESS: No. I said -- in the next
 9 question in the deposition, I said, according to the
 10 records I have, it looks like, from another
 11 report -- it looks like, from another report, she
 12 might have seen her primary care physician. So
 13 that's in the page of the deposition.
 14 Q. Yes, sir -- yes, ma'am. And that's --
 15 A. So -- so that's what -- so that's what
 16 the whole, my whole conversation said.
 17 Q. Right. And you actually indicate,
 18 according to the records provided, that's the first
 19 doctor she saw. According the records I have, it
 20 looks like, from another report, she might have seen
 21 her primary care physician.
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. And you say Dr. Marmora. I say what
 24 were her complaints to Dr. Marmora. Answer, I don't
 25 have Dr. Marmora's report, but according to a

Page 140

1 your question was did I put in the report that she
 2 had seen Dr. Marmora. Yes, I put in the report that
 3 she saw Dr. Marmora and it's also in my handwritten
 4 notes.
 5 Q. That was three questions ago. We had
 6 a different question. You're answering the old
 7 question.
 8 MR. PAULUS: Note my objection.
 9 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 10 Q. You agree that there is no prior
 11 history of chronic headaches?
 12 A. I'm sorry?
 13 Q. She had no prior history of chronic
 14 headaches?
 15 A. I don't know. I don't know that for a
 16 fact.
 17 Q. Turn to page one-sixty of your
 18 deposition, please? You're not aware of -- page
 19 one-fifty-nine, line twenty, through one-sixty, line
 20 seven. Is it fair to say that you do not have any
 21 records that indicate that there were any prior
 22 history of chronic headaches?
 23 A. So my answer was I don't know if there
 24 are no medical records because I don't have the
 25 records, any medical records for this patient

Page 139

1 summary done by Dr. Greenwald, she was seen by
 2 Dr. Marmora on 4/21/15. She complained of feeling
 3 dazed, neck pain, headache, confusion, visual
 4 changes, nausea, dizziness, difficulty
 5 concentrating, fatigue, and emotional ability -- I
 6 thinks that's lability -- and somnolence impaired
 7 for over four months and feeling cold.
 8 And that was from her family
 9 physician, right?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. But you didn't have that --
 12 A. So that is in my report then.
 13 Q. But those -- that recounting of
 14 Dr. Greenwald was only in your second report. It
 15 wasn't even part of your first report, right?
 16 A. No. Okay, I'm looking, it's page two,
 17 my first report, where I say, after I took the
 18 notes, the handwritten notes during the examination,
 19 where I said, she was initially treating -- treated
 20 by her primary care physician, Dr. Marmora in New
 21 Brunswick.
 22 Q. But you didn't have the complaints at
 23 that point that she gave to Dr. Marmora. You didn't
 24 have his records, right?
 25 A. That's correct, but I had -- I believe

Page 141

1 preceding 2015, which is the same answer I just gave
 2 you.
 3 Q. Do you have any records which indicate
 4 that she had chronic headaches beforehand?
 5 A. No, but there is --
 6 Q. It's a yes or no question. Do you
 7 have any records where she had chronic headaches
 8 beforehand, yes or no?
 9 A. No.
 10 Q. Are you aware of any records that
 11 would indicate that she had a history of prior
 12 headaches?
 13 A. I'm not aware because I didn't receive
 14 them.
 15 Q. Are you aware of any prior treatment
 16 for headaches, dizziness, vertigo, balance problems,
 17 nausea, cognitive defects of any kind prior to this?
 18 A. Can we go off the record?
 19 Q. No, no. Please answer the question.
 20 A. Well, I would answer the same way I
 21 just answered and I was instructed not to say that,
 22 so --
 23 Q. Doctor, are you aware of any record
 24 which would indicate, or any document, thing of any
 25 kind that indicates that she had prior dizziness,

Page 142

1 vertigo, balance problem, eye problems, nausea, or
 2 cognitive defects?
 3 A. I'm not aware of any documents, no.
 4 Q. Are there any problems -- are you
 5 aware of any documents or things that would indicate
 6 she had neck problems or neck pain before this?
 7 A. No, I'm not.
 8 Q. Any history of confusion that you're
 9 aware of?
 10 A. No, I'm not.
 11 Q. Any history of visual changes that
 12 you're aware of beforehand?
 13 A. No, I'm not.
 14 Q. Any problems with difficulty
 15 concentrating that you're aware of?
 16 A. No, I'm not.
 17 Q. Are you aware of any problems with
 18 sleeping beforehand?
 19 A. No, I'm not.
 20 Q. She had a VNG test, is that correct?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And that demonstrates vestibular
 23 dysfunction?
 24 A. Yes, that's what the report said.
 25 Q. And for her it showed vestibular

Page 144

1 convergence problems beforehand?
 2 A. No. I just said --
 3 Q. Doctor --
 4 A. The answer is we don't know.
 5 Q. Doctor, just answer my question. Are
 6 you going to claim that she has visual impairment
 7 before this?
 8 A. No.
 9 Q. Chronic headaches before this?
 10 A. No.
 11 Q. Cognitive defects before this?
 12 A. No.
 13 Q. Vertigo before this?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. You agree that these all started after
 16 the accident?
 17 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 18 THE WITNESS: That's -- those are her
 19 subjectively reported complaints, yes.
 20 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 21 Q. You agree that you use subjective
 22 complaints to diagnose and treat your own patients?
 23 A. Absolutely.
 24 Q. Do you agree that the complaints she's
 25 given are consistent with a mild traumatic brain

Page 143

1 dysfunction on the left-hand side?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. Okay. And that means that it's a
 4 balance issue, is that correct?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. And is there any indication that she
 7 had any balance issues before this?
 8 A. I don't have the records to comment
 9 one way or the other.
 10 Q. Are you aware of anything that would
 11 indicate, from any person at any time, that
 12 indicates she had any balance issues before this?
 13 A. Again, I don't have any records. I
 14 don't know for a fact whether she did or not.
 15 Q. Are you claiming that she did?
 16 A. No.
 17 Q. Are you claiming --
 18 A. I'm just saying I don't know.
 19 Q. Let's talk about this. Are you
 20 claiming that she had cognitive defects beforehand?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. Are you claiming that she had balance
 23 problems beforehand?
 24 A. No. I just --
 25 Q. Are you claiming that she had

Page 145

1 injury?
 2 A. In general. I don't believe that
 3 applies to her, though.
 4 Q. You agree that the complaints she gave
 5 are consistent with a mild traumatic brain injury?
 6 A. They can be, yes.
 7 Q. You agree that none of the complaints
 8 were inconsistent?
 9 A. That's -- yes, that's correct.
 10 Q. And your opinion, the only injuries
 11 she suffered was a lumbar strain and a chest
 12 contusion?
 13 MR. PAULUS: Objection.
 14 THE WITNESS: No. My -- well, my opinion,
 15 based on the emergency room records, is that, yes,
 16 she had sprain and strain and chest contusion.
 17 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
 18 Q. Regardless of what we agreed to as the
 19 cause, whether you believe or not the cause of this
 20 accident was her present problems, you can't tell us
 21 when she's going to get better, can you?
 22 A. No, I can't.
 23 Q. And you can't tell me whether any of
 24 these problems are ever going to resolve, can you?
 25 A. No, I can't.

Page 146

1 MR. ROTHENBERG: I have no further
2 questions.
3 MR. PAULUS: Thank you, counsel.
4 BY MR. PAULUS:
5 Q. Doctor, just a few follow-up
6 questions. What's the difference between an
7 objective test versus subjective complaints?
8 A. Subjective complaints is what is
9 reported by a patient, so I have pain or headache or
10 this and that and that. And objective is what you
11 find on diagnostic testing or the physical
12 examination or both, the combination of both.
13 Q. And cross-examination questions came
14 from plaintiffs' counsel about all of the complaints
15 that plaintiff has had since the happening of the
16 motor vehicle accident and they were vision
17 problems, hearing problems, balance issues, fatigue,
18 headaches, I may have left out a few, but of those
19 complaints, can they be attributable to any other
20 cause other than mild traumatic brain injury?
21 A. Yes, of course.
22 Q. Such as?
23 A. Such as depression.
24 Q. Anything else?
25 A. Medical issues.

Page 147

1 Q. Now, in preparation for your reports,
2 you had medical records that you reviewed and relied
3 upon, is that correct?
4 A. Yes.
5 Q. So even though we discussed only three
6 of the medical records that stood out in your direct
7 testimony, you looked at a whole binder full of
8 medical records, did you not?
9 A. Yes.
10 Q. And they were part and parcel of your
11 opinions, were they not?
12 A. Yes.
13 MR. PAULUS: No other questions. Thank you.
14 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
15 Q. Doctor, objective tests, VNG test,
16 objective?
17 A. Yes, but that's a --
18 Q. Doctor, not -- but is --
19 A. That requires some more complex
20 answer.
21 Q. I apologize. Doctor, tell me if you
22 can answer this question yes or no. Is a VNG test
23 an objective test? Can you answer that yes or no?
24 A. Yes, but it doesn't tell us anything
25 about the cause of a problem.

Page 148

1 Q. I didn't ask you the cause of the
2 problem. I'm just asking whether --
3 A. That's the fact about VNGs.
4 Q. Wow. Doctor --
5 A. Just like EMGs or EEGs.
6 Q. Doctor, these questions are yes or no
7 questions. If you cannot answer it yes or no, tell
8 me you cannot answer it yes or no.
9 A. I cannot answer yes or no.
10 Q. You haven't heard the question yet.
11 MR. PAULUS: You did --
12 THE WITNESS: You just did ask me about VNG.
13 BY MR. ROTHENBERG:
14 Q. Is it an objective test?
15 A. Yes and no.
16 Q. Is a neuropsychological test an
17 objective test?
18 A. Yes and no.
19 Q. Is an MRI an objective test?
20 A. Yes.
21 Q. Is a hearing test or tinnitus an
22 objective test?
23 A. You can't -- tinnitus is a symptom.
24 You cannot test --
25 Q. It's a yes or no question.

Page 149

1 MR. PAULUS: I think she's answering it.
2 THE WITNESS: No, because tinnitus is a
3 symptom. You cannot measure tinnitus. You measure
4 hearing and which frequencies the tinnitus is as --
5 is at.
6 MR. ROTHENBERG: Thank you. No further
7 questions.
8 MR. PAULUS: No follow-up. Thank you,
9 Doctor.
10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the
11 deposition. The time is four-thirty-nine p.m.
12 Going off the record.
13 ---
14 (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED - 4:39 p.m.)
15 ---
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 CERTIFICATE

2
3 STATE OF NEW JERSEY :

4 : SS

5 COUNTY OF CAMDEN :
6
78 I, JACQUELINE A. GEARY,
9 Certified Court Reporter - Notary Public, within and
10 for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify that
11 the proceedings, evidence, and objections noted are
12 contained fully and accurately in the notes taken by
13 me of the preceding deposition, and that this copy
14 is a correct transcript of the same.
15
1617
18 JACQUELINE A. GEARY
19 Certified Court Reporter,
20 License No. 30XI00214200
21 Notary Public, I.D. No. 27555
22
23

24 Sworn and subscribed before me

25 this ____ day of _____, 2017.

A				
A.I (2) 91:14,14	add (1) 118:4	alert (1) 49:12	applies (1) 145:3	96:8 103:21,22
A/P (1) 30:18	addition (1) 7:25	alleged (1) 129:16	apply (1) 75:17	106:17 119:13
abbreviation (1) 120:13	additional (2) 9:16 41:21	alleging (1) 14:24	appreciated (1) 106:20	129:14 148:2
ABC (1) 1:9	address (2) 35:3,4	alteration (2) 22:12 54:4	appropriate (8) 10:15,20 53:9	aspects (1) 23:2
abdominal (1) 51:20	adjourn (2) 10:6,6	ambulance (1) 49:18	64:5 85:3,11	assessment (6) 30:15 47:16 51:10
abide (1) 107:10	adjourned (1) 8:22	American (6) 16:7	106:13 128:11	51:12,14 52:14
ability (4) 79:1	admit (2) 16:25 28:25	amount (3) 82:14	appropriately (1) 106:7	associated (1) 93:24
90:20,24 139:5	admitting (2) 17:4 17:12	82:24 107:21	approximately (1) 28:21	Association (6) 9:25
able (4) 10:8,15	adolescents (1) 15:7	amplification (1) 106:16	April (6) 1:16 2:7	10:22 108:7,16,18
80:24 116:5	adopt (1) 109:9	anatomy (1) 62:21	12:3 70:6 119:2	109:1
absolutely (6) 45:17	adopted (2) 9:25 109:13	and/or (2) 1:9 15:9	136:1	assume (4) 83:2,4,9
63:9 79:3 109:7	adult (1) 52:14	angle (1) 89:11	archaic (2) 111:14	88:17
128:2 144:23	advise (1) 130:1	angles (1) 89:22	111:17	assumed (1) 60:8
abstract (2) 17:20	advisement (1) 129:25	angular (1) 93:13	area (2) 130:2	assumption (1) 83:22
17:21	advises (2) 111:23 112:4	animal (1) 17:18	136:4	assumptions (3) 83:15 86:6,11
abstracts (2) 17:16	advocate (2) 77:17 126:17	animals (2) 94:6,12	areas (1) 60:6	AtlantiCare (1) 16:22
17:18	aerobics (1) 115:19	answer (48) 11:9,10	argue (2) 75:22	attempt (1) 128:13
Academy (5) 92:7,8	16:20,21 24:12	34:19 40:15 41:11	119:14	attending (1) 17:8
111:19,23 112:3	26:3	41:13 51:25 66:6	Argumentative (1) 34:7	attorney (1) 36:20
acceleration (3) 48:13 90:8 93:13	affiliated (5) 16:19	75:6,15,17 80:25	Arhakos (1) 102:3	attorneys (1) 16:15
acceleration/velo... 93:14	16:20,21 24:12	82:18,23 83:20	Arhakos' (2) 71:20	attributable (1) 146:19
access (2) 17:1,3	26:3	84:4 87:22 96:1	102:2	audiences (1) 18:2
accident (47) 1:11	afield (2) 97:25 129:17	96:14 98:13,16	arm (1) 49:24	August (1) 121:14
15:1 50:7 66:13	afternoon (5) 12:11	99:7,9,12,15,17	ARRANGED (1) 1:22	author (1) 110:4
69:16,17 81:10,17	12:14 13:1,2 91:8	100:8,22 106:12	arrival (3) 49:7,8	authored (2) 52:7,9
81:21,21,22,25	ago (3) 38:12	106:12 107:4,10	86:25	authors (2) 108:23
82:4,14,15,22	128:17 140:5	126:22 137:20,22	arrived (2) 102:10	109:19
83:10,13,16,17	agree (28) 63:1	138:24 140:23	102:13	auto (1) 93:17
85:15,19,21,24	74:23 75:1,11	141:1,19,20 144:4	article (12) 10:21	automobile (1) 81:10
86:7,13 88:13	76:8,17 77:15,19	144:5 147:20,22	94:2 109:4,6,8,9	available (1) 92:21
99:24 100:10	78:5,9,13,25 81:3	147:23 148:7,8,9	109:11,13,13,14	Avenue (1) 1:24
107:18 116:7,23	90:23 99:22 102:4	answered (7) 34:18	109:24 111:8	average (1) 15:6
117:1,7,25 118:10	102:9 107:1,16,20	54:15 77:24,25	articles (3) 108:22	averages (1) 45:11
122:11,16,24,24	107:24 111:12	82:16 84:1 141:21	110:10 111:11	aware (26) 7:2 9:22
123:5 126:2,11	140:10 144:15,21	answering (5) 64:23	articulate (2) 6:20	32:6 69:5 81:16
136:23 144:16	144:24 145:4,7	64:24 84:4 140:6	6:21	85:25 91:5 101:11
145:20 146:16	agreed (2) 130:17	149:1	Asghar (1) 108:12	124:9,21,24 125:3
accidents (1) 93:17	145:18	answers (4) 47:21	asked (30) 8:9,16	126:8 135:15
accommodation (1) 129:18	agreeing (3) 13:5 61:2,4	47:23 84:20 98:24	9:5 31:24,25	140:18 141:10,13
accountant (1) 28:12	agreement (1) 8:8	anxious (1) 47:17	32:21 34:18 38:12	141:15,23 142:3,5
accurate (2) 60:9	agreements (2) 74:23 76:5	anybody (1) 41:5	54:14,18 63:22	142:9,12,15,17
78:7	ahead (6) 9:10,14	anymore (2) 92:9	64:2 76:4 79:4,5	143:10
accurately (1) 150:12	34:21 64:20,22	134:10	80:2,6 84:1,17	Axelrod (2) 3:3
activities (3) 115:17	126:22	apologize (2) 80:15	97:9,18 101:19	12:12
116:12,22	airbag (8) 51:17	147:21	103:15,18 108:3	
actual (1) 35:21	88:22 89:11,19,21	apparently (3) 9:20	114:11 117:19,21	
acute (7) 48:3,13,15	89:25 90:3,6	10:10 55:21	137:17 138:4	B (3) 2:1 4:16 78:2
48:16,17 65:19	airbags (6) 88:24	appear (1) 9:2	asking (26) 11:7	back (33) 13:17
66:3	89:4,8,15,16	appearance (1) 12:10	31:23 33:9 47:20	14:19 19:12,22
Adam (7) 3:9 11:10	90:15	appeared (1) 47:18	54:16 58:11,23	29:7 31:14,21
11:18 12:12 56:7	al (1) 11:25	appears (3) 33:16	59:6 60:20 64:3	35:10,12 49:24
58:15 61:22	Albert (1) 13:13	34:22 88:16	64:19 71:10 72:17	53:13 56:16 59:12
		applied (1) 75:8	75:19 76:3 77:1	59:13 61:25 62:6
			82:5 83:9 89:14	64:7,8 67:21
B				

84:21 94:18 98:10 102:8 105:8 107:12 111:13 118:22 119:19 124:17 125:22 128:5 130:25 137:21 back-door (2) 7:11 61:7 background (2) 13:7 60:2 backtrack (1) 62:18 bad (3) 61:8,8 125:17 balance (7) 141:16 142:1 143:4,7,12 143:22 146:17 ball-ish (1) 60:4 bar (1) 16:14 based (6) 50:14 86:7,15 94:8 135:23 145:15 baseline (1) 125:23 basic (1) 96:22 basically (2) 47:14 111:5 Basics (1) 95:5 basing (1) 83:22 basis (13) 5:23 6:18 6:24 7:6,24 33:14 66:18,19 77:6 78:16 81:8,10 95:5 begins (2) 11:23 67:20 begun (1) 58:15 behalf (4) 12:13,16 15:11 36:24 believe (9) 49:25 72:22 76:5 80:3 90:21,24 139:25 145:2,19 believes (1) 133:14 belt (1) 119:5 benefit (1) 13:6 best (3) 50:15,15 85:21 better (4) 125:13 127:3 133:19 145:21 beyond (2) 90:17 130:7 bias (5) 75:2,13 76:10,14 78:23 bibliography (3) 94:13 95:1,2 big (1) 71:5 bilateral (1) 51:19 bill (2) 38:19 40:10 billing (2) 43:25	44:5 billings (2) 40:1 43:20 bills (4) 38:13,18 40:19,20 binder (4) 46:11 57:8 72:2 147:7 binders (2) 44:18 46:13 biomechanical (1) 21:11 biomechanics (2) 91:19 95:5 biomechanist (1) 21:9 bit (5) 62:18 84:12 107:15 111:16 130:15 bleed (1) 65:23 blood (4) 22:9 47:2 102:9 119:10 blowing (1) 115:24 board (4) 16:7 21:13,16 109:2 board-certified (5) 13:8 16:2,6,14,17 body (5) 22:12 49:22 54:9 105:3 105:5 book (21) 9:23 10:9 10:14,14,19 17:17 71:5 91:13,18,20 91:22,25 92:2,21 95:4 96:15 97:1,8 111:13 131:13,17 bother (2) 136:16 136:18 box (1) 6:15 brain (85) 6:22 9:25 10:22 14:16,17,25 15:2 21:14,17 22:13 23:5,8 24:8 48:4,5,7,12,13,15 49:21 50:14,25 51:4 53:20,24 54:1 55:4,6 56:14 56:22 58:2,9,19 59:17 60:2,7 62:21,21,25 63:5 63:7,11 65:4,6,15 65:17,24,25 66:8 66:12,21 70:4 81:5 90:21,25 92:11 93:5,12,19 93:24 94:17,21 95:5 96:3 100:14 100:17,19 101:6 107:16,17,22 108:7,15,17,25 112:7,7 115:6	129:16 135:10,25 136:1 144:25 145:5 146:20 brains (1) 62:17 breath (1) 119:22 bring (1) 128:14 bruising (1) 65:14 Brunswick (4) 51:7 56:5 137:3 139:21 brushing (1) 116:5 bully (1) 84:25 bullying (1) 84:22 bunch (1) 131:3 Burlington (1) 13:20 <hr/> C C (6) 1:5 3:1 44:24 67:5 150:1,1 call (2) 24:19 86:10 called (3) 25:2 41:7 45:22 CAMDEN (1) 150:5 car (4) 51:16 87:1 88:2 107:18 carbon (1) 22:10 care (13) 2:6 15:17 32:8 49:1 66:20 69:15 117:12 126:25 127:1 137:2 138:12,21 139:20 career (1) 18:3 Carta (12) 1:8 4:3 5:20 8:16 10:8 11:24 12:20 13:1 19:3 41:2 45:2 103:23 Carta's (3) 5:16 8:1 8:7 case (37) 5:15,19,19 7:10,13 10:3 14:22,23 19:9,21 20:9 21:1 25:1 30:16 38:13,15 39:12 41:18 42:5 45:10 61:14 63:8 64:4 66:10 68:2,8 75:8,17,18 77:6 79:2 101:1,11 111:9 117:22 129:17 133:20 case-by-case (2) 7:6 7:24 CAT (1) 54:10 caught (5) 34:2,4,13 34:23 77:13 causation (1) 94:19 cause (19) 63:7,12	63:23 64:12,13 65:3 89:18 90:5 93:14,18 100:14 100:19 107:21 135:24 145:19,19 146:20 147:25 148:1 caused (2) 107:17 107:19 causes (4) 89:10,25 90:3 93:12 cavity (1) 65:24 Cedar (1) 1:24 center (3) 13:14 23:8,11 certain (5) 8:10 9:6 9:22 46:7 129:11 certainly (3) 7:1 127:16 129:23 certifications (2) 21:13,16 Certified (3) 2:3 150:9,19 certify (1) 150:10 cervical (2) 101:7 105:15 cetera (3) 14:20 18:19 70:23 chance (3) 10:9,13 45:21 change (3) 30:3 80:10 82:24 changes (7) 22:6,11 120:7,15 135:25 139:4 142:11 chapter (11) 9:24 10:1,10,19 91:24 92:18 94:13 95:17 95:23 98:16 111:13 characterization (...) 61:23 characterize (1) 134:16 charge (7) 38:7 41:15 42:4,16,21 43:14,15 charged (5) 38:13 38:15 41:18 42:7 42:14 charges (1) 39:16 chart (1) 131:8 check (3) 39:19 40:21 131:7 checked (3) 40:25 49:23 99:17 checklist (1) 39:24 chest (8) 51:20 54:10 56:17 103:12 119:19,20	145:11,16 Chiara (4) 1:8 4:3 11:24 12:20 Chicago (1) 14:7 choice (1) 16:10 choose (4) 26:10 96:21 101:13 132:19 chose (2) 101:12 132:16 chronic (6) 140:11 140:13,22 141:4,7 144:9 chronological (2) 74:20 131:19 cite (2) 94:16,22 cites (1) 70:18 citing (1) 41:9 claim (1) 144:6 claimed (1) 109:12 claiming (7) 33:10 33:11 143:15,17 143:20,22,25 clarity (1) 130:19 cleaning (1) 116:14 clear (3) 7:21 93:13 129:6 clearly (3) 5:15 7:11 99:24 client (2) 15:11 64:18 clinical (3) 46:18 63:6 66:21 close (2) 8:6 94:14 closed (1) 126:3 closer (2) 27:18,20 clothes (1) 116:14 coach (1) 129:8 cognitive (10) 112:18 113:5 116:9 121:24 124:6 133:11 141:17 142:2 143:20 144:11 Colachtorni (2) 70:8,9 cold (1) 139:7 collaborators (1) 110:12 colleagues (1) 18:2 collections (1) 44:5 College (1) 3:13 collision (2) 51:15 90:2 color (1) 80:7 color-coding (1) 74:20 Coma (2) 50:10,13 combination (1) 146:12
--	--	---	---	--

combing (1) 115:24 come (7) 25:12 36:18 38:20 50:2 89:19 125:14 131:25 comes (2) 39:20 50:4 coming (1) 88:12 commencing (1) 2:7 comment (10) 33:8 58:7,8,23 59:2 84:24 85:1,11 129:21 143:8 commenting (1) 20:10 communication (1) 130:3 companies (2) 1:10 39:5 company (6) 25:2,9 25:24 28:23 37:15 39:2 compensated (1) 18:21 complain (4) 55:1,2 103:4,24 complained (6) 103:18,22 112:21 122:10 126:12 139:2 complains (4) 51:18 120:7,14 126:13 complaint (2) 53:23 103:25 complaints (19) 53:25 56:15 81:4 104:12,17 125:5,5 129:14 138:24 139:22 144:19,22 144:24 145:4,7 146:7,8,14,19 complete (1) 123:10 completely (7) 42:20 58:13 60:10 60:21 61:9,23 124:7 complex (4) 84:19 84:20 93:8 147:19 complexity (1) 45:9 complication (1) 22:3 comprehensive (1) 30:10 computer (1) 44:2 concentrating (4) 120:8,16 139:5 142:15 Concentration (1) 113:7 concepts (1) 7:15	concerned (3) 50:20 105:7 117:3 concerning (15) 5:18 6:21 8:18 19:22 20:4,14 21:3,7 22:11 25:13 47:8 58:25 59:2 91:6,11 concerns (1) 47:9 CONCLUDED (1) 149:14 concludes (1) 149:10 conclusion (1) 75:3 conclusions (3) 75:14 76:10,15 concussion (16) 48:2,3,9,12 50:25 53:20 56:14,21 94:5 95:12 105:16 107:22 126:10,14 126:15,25 concussions (3) 15:7,9 18:18 condition (3) 20:4 32:25 50:23 conditionally (1) 6:10 conditions (2) 18:12 121:6 confused (3) 87:7 87:19,20 confusing (1) 112:1 confusion (6) 54:4 111:18 120:7,15 139:3 142:8 conscious (1) 49:12 consciousness (4) 48:21,22 56:18 119:6 consequences (1) 19:15 Consequently (1) 6:7 consider (1) 78:2 considerate (1) 106:15 consideration (1) 105:23 considerations (2) 105:15 106:22 consisted (1) 16:10 consistent (9) 50:24 53:19 55:4 60:21 60:25 81:5 125:8 144:25 145:5 consists (3) 15:16 15:17 47:4 consortium (1) 108:15	consulting (1) 17:12 contain (1) 5:22 contained (2) 108:22 150:12 contemporaneous... 76:24 contempt (1) 85:3 contend (1) 53:7 contents (2) 5:23 109:5 continue (3) 61:16 84:4 85:13 continues (4) 119:22 125:1,8 126:1 contract (1) 25:8 contradiction (1) 123:10 contrary (1) 109:15 contributors (1) 108:23 contusion (5) 65:6 65:13,14 145:12 145:16 convergence (4) 113:23 114:2,21 144:1 conversation (1) 138:16 cooking (1) 116:13 copy (7) 29:24 37:7 73:18,20,22,23 150:13 cord (3) 14:16 19:20 105:16 CORP (1) 1:9 correct (218) 18:24 19:1,8,11,13,17 19:22,23,25 20:2 20:5,6,8,11,14,15 20:17,18,20,21,24 20:25 21:4,5,8,14 21:18,21,22 22:19 22:24,25 23:8,9 23:12,13,15,16,20 23:22,23 24:1,2,9 24:10 25:13,25 26:1,5,8 27:2,10 28:24 30:19,22,24 32:1,18,19,20,22 32:23 33:1,15,25 34:25 35:2,5,7,10 35:19 36:9,14,21 36:25 37:1,4,13 37:20,21 38:1,9 38:15,17,20,23 39:5,9,10,13 40:10,12,13,13 41:21,22 42:13,21 44:1,11 46:1,8,12	46:13 68:2,19,21 69:11,18,20,23 71:16 72:21,24 73:4 76:18 77:7 77:18 79:6,7 80:25 81:1,6,14 81:15 82:2,16,17 82:17,25 83:3,13 83:14,18 85:15,15 85:16 86:4,5,8 88:18,22 89:5 92:9,10,13,15 93:6,15 94:1,3,9 98:24 99:25 100:6 100:15,23 101:1,2 101:23 102:2,5,6 102:17 103:1,5,9 105:17 107:23 109:15,16 112:19 112:22 113:12,17 114:25 115:2,3,5 116:10,11,15 117:9,10,18 118:6 118:10,11 119:2,8 119:24 120:3 121:3,4,8,11 122:16 123:2 126:4 131:5,6 133:8,12,22 134:24 135:11,14 135:20,21 136:2 136:15 138:6 139:25 142:20 143:4 145:9 147:3 150:14 corrected (6) 24:20 31:15 34:14,23 76:22 77:13 corrections (3) 29:5 29:6,8 correctly (2) 71:9 87:13 corrects (1) 35:1 corresponding (1) 110:4 cortical (2) 65:6,13 costs (1) 61:16 cotton (1) 60:4 counsel (24) 4:24 5:4,9,13 6:9 7:1 9:7,19,22 12:9 73:22 74:5 84:10 84:13 86:2 97:5 106:10,14 121:20 129:11 130:13,18 146:3,14 counsel's (1) 6:14 counselor (3) 7:4,22 44:22 count (2) 42:24,25	County (5) 1:2 12:1 13:20 17:10 150:5 course (2) 29:10 146:21 court (15) 1:1,22 7:12 8:12 11:25 12:7,7,8,17 36:18 61:18 62:3 73:12 150:9,19 Court's (1) 61:12 courthouse (1) 10:18 courtroom (1) 85:4 cranial (1) 47:7 cries (1) 128:18 CROSS (1) 4:10 cross-examination... 11:7 41:7 67:24 97:23 146:13 cross-examining (1) 41:8 crowd (1) 79:23 CT (1) 119:20 cure (1) 79:15 current (1) 125:5 currently (1) 16:19 cut (2) 83:23 84:21 CV (1) 18:5
---	--	--	--	---

D

D (4) 4:1 12:23
 44:24 104:21
daily (4) 18:13
 116:13,22 120:3
Dakota (1) 110:5
dark (1) 80:7
date (3) 8:9,24 10:6
dated (2) 57:3,18
dates (3) 131:9,10
 131:16
DAVE (1) 1:5
David (1) 12:13
day (4) 38:16 50:6
 122:22 150:25
days (3) 126:9
 127:1 136:25
dazed (4) 119:23,23
 126:13 139:3
dead (1) 87:14
dealing (1) 23:25
debate (1) 107:21
decades (2) 128:16
 128:17
deceleration (3)
 90:9,10 107:17
decent (1) 79:18
decide (1) 75:10
decided (1) 92:5
decides (1) 70:22
decision-making (...)

105:14 decreases (1) 116:9 deep (2) 60:6 119:21 defects (4) 141:17 142:2 143:20 144:11 defendant (4) 3:19 12:16 15:11 37:24 defendants (2) 1:12 37:20 defense (17) 6:1,9 6:14 7:1 9:7,19,21 15:21,22,23 25:25 36:20 37:3 38:6,9 73:22 86:2 deficits (2) 112:8,18 defined (2) 48:3 60:5 definition (1) 48:1 degree (4) 13:11 47:23 66:10,25 Demesmin's (1) 70:10 demonstrate (3) 55:2,3 125:8 demonstrates (1) 142:22 denied (1) 56:17 denies (1) 120:9 department (5) 52:13 104:11 105:13 110:5,11 depend (1) 78:1 dependable (1) 78:18 depending (3) 41:20 45:9 74:21 depends (5) 11:5 77:20 78:21 89:21 89:22 deployment (3) 51:17 88:23 90:6 deposition (57) 1:7 5:3,8,12 8:1,15,20 8:22,24 9:5,11 11:23 12:4 13:4 18:25 24:3,4 26:15,22,24 37:7 38:12,16 40:20 41:3,4 42:9,12,25 43:16,22 44:7,10 44:13 67:17 73:8 73:23 74:16 80:2 89:3 91:4 117:16 118:19 121:19 127:23 129:19 130:10 137:11,14 137:16 138:5,9,13 140:18 149:11,14	150:13 depressed (2) 47:17 47:18 depression (1) 146:23 describes (1) 119:5 describing (1) 59:24 DESCRIPTION (1) 4:18 desk (1) 73:14 desperation (1) 128:19 despite (7) 8:11 9:2 9:17,20 93:2,3 126:18 destroy (2) 35:19 36:9 determined (1) 135:23 develop (1) 111:21 development (1) 94:21 devoted (1) 15:12 diagnose (2) 30:23 144:22 diagnoses (4) 29:15 30:20 33:23,23 diagnosis (1) 105:25 diagnostic (3) 65:12 66:1 146:11 dictate (2) 29:3 30:9 dictated (3) 34:13 69:22 77:12 dictation (4) 29:7 35:9,11 76:23 difference (2) 59:4 146:6 different (8) 24:17 26:11 41:10 70:5 71:10 84:15 137:16 140:6 differential (1) 105:25 differently (1) 99:24 difficult (2) 77:19 120:8 difficulties (1) 116:18 difficulty (7) 115:21 115:22 116:12,22 120:16 139:4 142:14 DIRE (1) 4:3 direct (6) 4:7 11:9 15:16 68:15 99:20 147:6	directed (1) 99:18 direction (2) 81:21 82:1 director (2) 23:8,11 disability (1) 62:11 disagree (2) 61:22 79:1 disclaimer (2) 109:10,17 discovery (5) 8:2,2 8:6,9 42:25 discrepancy (1) 122:20 discuss (2) 10:2 118:5 discussed (3) 68:24 70:15 147:5 discussing (4) 5:23 53:16 126:9 129:20 Discussion (1) 75:25 discussions (1) 42:23 disease (1) 135:20 diseases (4) 14:16 18:16,17 19:20 dishes (1) 116:15 disk (1) 63:24 disks (2) 19:16,19 disorder (2) 21:7 113:11 disorders (2) 14:19 14:19 disoriented (1) 124:7 dispense (1) 119:16 divided (2) 43:9 93:11 Division (2) 1:2 12:1 dizziness (11) 48:23 54:3 112:24 115:23 120:8,15 122:14 125:2 139:4 141:16,25 Doc (1) 62:18 Docket (2) 1:3 12:1 doctor (103) 13:23 14:22 16:3,19 18:7,20 19:6,7 22:17 31:23 33:13 36:2,12 39:17 41:14 42:1 47:5 47:19 48:25 49:13 51:13 52:16 53:15 55:5,17,24 56:3 57:1 59:16 64:22 65:9,18 66:9,15 67:2,8,24 70:2	75:10,19 76:3 77:15 78:6 80:16 80:19,22 81:3 83:2,6,6,25 85:13 85:14 89:14 95:16 99:22 100:1,7,13 100:18 101:3 103:14 105:19,21 106:1,1,10 107:8 107:15 109:18 112:2 113:25 114:6,16 116:20 118:25 126:22 128:9 129:13 131:17,25 133:1,3 134:5,23 135:8 136:22 137:12,19 137:20,21,25 138:19 141:23 144:3,5 146:5 147:15,18,21 148:4,6 149:9 doctor's (3) 100:5 103:6 131:11 doctor/patient (1) 79:14 doctors (11) 26:4 26:10 69:3,4 70:2 70:5 78:25 95:12 101:11 114:10 125:25 doctors' (1) 101:23 document (4) 55:9 56:6 91:23 141:24 documentation (3) 51:3 66:17 126:24 documented (2) 50:23 127:5 documenting (1) 123:12 documents (5) 55:13 68:15 91:10 142:3,5 doing (12) 15:13,14 39:22 40:2,3,3,5 46:15 110:13,16 115:17,18 dollars (9) 38:8 41:19,20 42:8,14 42:17,18,21 44:15 door (3) 127:10 129:12 130:18 dots (2) 60:4,5 Dottie (4) 27:23,23 27:24 28:1 doubt (1) 88:4 Dr (107) 4:22 5:16 5:20 6:3 8:1,7,16 10:8 13:1 19:3 23:11,18 41:2	45:2 55:9,14 56:12,20 57:2,16 57:24 59:2,6,16 59:24 60:9 62:22 65:5,18 68:24 69:1,5,14 70:1,2,8 70:9,9,10,14,21 71:8,14,16,17 72:20 76:7 94:16 101:25 102:1,1 103:23 105:11 111:13 113:20 114:11,13 117:11 117:12,20 118:5,8 118:9 119:1 121:5 121:10,18 122:12 122:13,21,22 123:11,23 124:11 124:12,15,16 125:6,7,7 126:9 131:3,16,18 132:4 132:4 133:25 134:15,17 135:16 135:16 136:23,24 137:3,23,25 138:5 138:23,24,25 139:1,2,14,20,23 140:2,3 dramatic (2) 123:12 125:15 dressed (1) 115:23 drive (3) 27:12 116:6,6 driver (2) 51:16 86:24 driving (1) 119:5 drove (4) 26:14 27:8,14,22 due (4) 48:4,13 113:23 129:17 duly (2) 7:5 10:25 dummies (2) 94:6,9 dummy (2) 110:23 111:5 DVD (1) 67:20 dysfunction (3) 113:5 142:23 143:1
E				
E (16) 2:1,1 3:1,1 3:18,21,21 4:1,16 12:14,23 44:24,24 67:5 150:1,1 ears (3) 70:4 121:24 122:3 East (1) 3:13 ED (2) 55:13 56:5 Edison (9) 3:6 24:15 27:6,9,15				

27:20 28:2,3 40:2 edit (1) 35:12 editorial (1) 109:1 editors (1) 108:20 educational (1) 13:6 EEGs (1) 148:5 effective (1) 92:20 eight (3) 38:7 41:18 43:8 eighty (2) 18:9 93:22 Einstein (1) 13:13 either (6) 35:19 36:9 87:6,6 98:17 136:13 elaborate (2) 40:14 107:9 elbow (1) 31:16 elderly (1) 15:8 element (5) 58:16 65:15 110:20,22 110:24 elements (2) 47:1 65:1 elevated (4) 102:9 102:11,12 119:10 emergency (23) 52:14 55:4,8 58:19 68:18 70:25 71:3 81:4 86:16 86:18 93:23 102:7 102:8,10 103:3 104:11 105:9,13 119:20 123:1 137:13,20 145:15 EMGs (1) 148:5 emotional (3) 56:25 120:20 139:5 emphasis (2) 46:20 46:23 employ (1) 32:18 EMT (2) 68:16 71:1 EMTs (1) 102:16 endorse (1) 109:8 endorsed (1) 109:13 endorsement (1) 109:5 energy (1) 7:19 engineer (7) 21:11 89:6 90:12 91:15 92:17 93:3 97:9 engineer's (1) 97:17 engineering (3) 95:7 109:22 110:5 English (1) 60:1 entire (1) 6:17 entirely (2) 11:6 24:17 entities (1) 1:10	entitled (3) 8:12 49:7 50:10 epilepsy (1) 17:19 episodes (1) 125:1 equal (1) 78:25 Equilibrium (1) 112:14 ER (3) 54:6,13,23 ESQ (2) 3:9,18 essentially (2) 10:17 70:25 establish (1) 109:4 et (4) 11:25 14:20 18:19 70:23 evaluate (1) 95:13 evaluated (1) 124:3 evaluation (4) 46:15,19,23 114:17 everybody (2) 107:10 122:25 evidence (5) 38:14 65:19 66:7 126:18 150:11 exact (2) 64:1 80:9 exactly (3) 48:10 80:5 109:14 exam (1) 38:8 examination (24) 6:16 11:9 16:9,12 26:20 27:5,9 45:6 46:20,21,22 47:1 47:3,6,7,9,15 56:19,24 58:22 77:11 128:7 139:18 146:12 examinations (2) 25:25 113:21 examine (7) 28:3 45:3,16 46:3,18 79:5,16 examined (1) 45:13 examiner (1) 78:19 example (5) 5:21 6:20 15:5 30:1 69:14 examples (1) 97:18 exams (4) 39:9,12 39:22 40:5 ExamWorks (33) 4:20,21 5:6,11 25:2,16,24 28:4,7 28:9 32:16,17 33:19 34:24 35:1 35:6 36:6 37:15 38:17 39:14,15 40:5,10,18,20 41:15 42:4 73:4,6 73:7 74:9 79:10 115:14	excerpts (1) 71:19 excise (1) 129:20 Excuse (2) 74:5 128:9 Exhibit (5) 5:3,8,12 25:17 121:19 EXHIBITS (1) 4:24 exist (1) 132:13 existed (1) 132:16 expect (4) 11:17 32:25 33:2 38:23 experiencing (2) 45:24 120:19 experimental (1) 94:5 experiments (2) 94:8 111:7 expert (18) 6:6 7:12 8:13 11:9 15:10 19:3 57:2 58:24 58:25 61:2,5 63:22 89:4,15,16 129:18,25 130:14 expert's (1) 58:24 expertise (1) 136:4 experts (2) 6:1 109:22 explain (3) 59:23 93:5,10 explained (1) 40:19 expounded (1) 7:14 express (2) 47:22 105:22 expressed (3) 62:22 66:24 108:21 extensive (1) 94:13 extent (8) 6:2,9,11 7:16,18,20 128:20 129:11 extra (2) 43:15,15 extremely (1) 128:15 eye (2) 50:14 142:1 eyes (3) 50:17 70:3 122:15	135:19 facts (4) 74:24 134:2,24 136:21 factual (2) 81:8,9 fair (11) 11:18 19:7 45:5 62:4 90:19 106:11 107:11 129:22 130:22 135:5 140:20 fairness (1) 80:14 fall (1) 15:9 falls (1) 15:8 familiar (1) 80:1 familiarity (1) 79:21 family (1) 139:8 far (7) 50:20 68:1 79:20 97:25 102:7 105:6 129:17 fashion (3) 8:8 10:5 10:15 fatigue (4) 115:23 120:20 139:5 146:17 Fax (3) 1:25 9:15 39:15 FAXed (2) 10:11 95:20 February (2) 8:1 132:7 fee (5) 4:19 5:2 41:23 42:1 44:17 feel (3) 107:8 119:23 130:18 feeling (3) 126:13 139:2,7 FEHM (4) 110:14 110:16,18,19 fellowship (2) 13:16 17:17 felt (4) 116:4 119:6 119:23,25 female (1) 86:24 field (4) 17:15,25 19:3 95:14 fifteen (5) 42:18,24 69:16 87:23 88:1 fifties (2) 79:22,25 fifty (4) 38:8 41:19 41:20 94:14 figure (1) 45:10 fill (1) 25:12 film (1) 68:21 films (8) 135:11,12 135:13,17,22 136:6,17,19 final (4) 33:21 71:8 71:14 72:13 find (13) 10:8 11:3 25:10 29:24 55:21	72:8 98:12,15 103:25 108:5 109:25 132:20 146:11 finding (5) 59:23 63:12 65:13 66:2 137:16 findings (17) 47:12 50:21 57:24 58:8 58:10 59:1,3,5,7 59:17 60:9,23 62:9,16,24 63:5 136:12 fine (2) 37:12 58:15 finish (3) 58:11,16 133:2 finishing (1) 97:10 finite (3) 110:20,22 110:24 firm (3) 12:12,15 32:18 first (27) 10:19 18:24 22:5 34:3 34:11 42:17,22 51:21 52:5 69:10 74:23 88:15 91:13 92:17,18,19 104:18 124:6 136:22 137:9,10 137:12,19,25 138:18 139:15,17 fits (1) 86:10 five (17) 23:24 24:6 24:6 36:13 41:20 43:4,6,9 47:4,12 50:18 57:5,10,16 57:20 62:23 67:13 FLAIR (2) 63:13 64:15 flat (3) 43:11,13 44:17 flipping (1) 71:12 focal (1) 48:23 foci (3) 59:18 63:13 64:15 focus (2) 31:24 47:3 follow-up (2) 146:5 149:8 followed (1) 16:11 following (7) 8:20 117:24 118:10 122:23,24 126:10 136:22 follows (1) 39:4 football (1) 95:13 force (20) 81:20,24 82:4,14,22 90:5,7 90:8,9,10,19,23 91:1,6,11 100:10 100:14,19 107:21
--	---	--	---	--

107:25	146:1 149:6	64:20,22 67:9	57:2,16 59:2,6,16	headache (6) 54:3
forces (1) 8:18		84:21 89:11,19	65:5,18 68:24	56:18 120:7,14
forearm (1) 49:24	G	90:1,4 94:25 95:2	70:14 71:8,14	139:3 146:9
forensic (4) 15:13	gain (1) 117:4	96:6 97:11 98:6	102:1 122:12	headaches (16)
15:18,20,24	Gainey (19) 117:11	102:8 106:2	grocery (1) 116:14	48:22 112:22
form (21) 4:20,21	118:5 121:10	118:12 125:22	Grossman (2) 3:23	120:3 122:8,14
5:6,11 25:12,15	122:21 123:11,23	126:22 127:18	12:7	124:21 125:10
25:17 26:5 27:6	124:12,15 125:6,7	130:2 131:22	group (1) 13:20	140:11,14,22
35:14 51:10,22,23	125:7 128:8 131:3	134:5 137:21	Gs (1) 107:25	141:4,7,12,16
52:14 64:14 75:4	132:4 136:24	141:18	guess (1) 43:5	144:9 146:18
77:8 95:8 115:13	137:23,23,25	goes (2) 28:11 65:14	Guttenplan (4) 1:9	Health (2) 24:21,24
115:14 134:11	138:5	going (57) 6:16 9:2	3:19 12:16 15:12	hear (1) 128:25
formulate (1) 6:23	Gainey's (4) 117:20	10:7 11:7,8 14:6	guy (1) 92:22	heard (1) 148:10
formulating (2)	131:16,18 134:17	19:9 20:3,9 21:1,6		hearing (4) 114:24
23:15 136:8	Geary (4) 2:3 12:8	31:14 41:9,10	H	146:17 148:21
forth (1) 7:15	150:8,18	42:4 47:20 52:2	H (1) 4:16	149:4
forty-eight (1)	general (17) 14:10	58:6 59:2,6 61:7	hair (3) 80:7,7	hearsay (2) 5:25
86:23	15:16 18:2 47:1	61:15,16 62:10	115:24	7:11
forty-five (1) 45:9	62:13,14 63:25	63:19 67:11 72:19	half (6) 27:8 43:2	heart (2) 22:7,14
forty-one (3) 74:2,3	75:7,16,19,21,23	73:17 80:19 85:1	43:10,12 45:11	height (2) 47:2
74:8	76:3,8,11 115:7	85:2,10 90:14	107:25	80:23
forty-two (3) 95:19	145:2	97:15,19 105:8,22	Hammonton (13)	held (1) 85:3
95:21,22	generally (12) 18:3	106:2,4,6,8	1:17 2:6 12:6,21	help (1) 79:15
forward (4) 7:8 9:9	18:4 27:24 45:8	111:13 114:8	13:3,22 17:9	helpful (1) 41:4
10:7 41:25	45:10 64:3 78:11	118:15 121:23	26:16,17,18 27:9	hemorrhage (3)
found (5) 57:21	88:20 89:12 92:21	124:17 127:20	27:19,21	65:20,22 66:3
92:4,6 99:12	110:9 123:9	129:2 130:1,2	handing (1) 73:13	herniated (3) 19:16
114:3	generate (2) 40:20	131:25 132:6	handle (1) 124:7	19:19 63:23
foundation (1)	78:23	137:15 144:6	handwrite (1) 30:8	hiding (1) 64:3
58:20	generates (1) 40:18	145:21,24 149:12	handwritten (10)	high (1) 86:4
four (11) 43:1,3	generic (1) 93:7	Gold (1) 124:11	29:10,16,21 30:6	high-impact (1)
50:17 84:21 96:18	gentlemen (2) 110:7	Golden (2) 23:18	30:13 35:21,23	90:2
96:22 98:18 99:12	110:8	76:7	132:20 139:18	higher (2) 102:17
99:13,16 139:7	Gerard (2) 3:12	Golden's (2) 70:1	140:3	102:23
Four-o-four (1)	12:15	101:25	Hanover (1) 1:24	highly (1) 102:12
118:22	getting (6) 115:22	good (6) 11:11	happen (1) 14:7	Highway (1) 3:5
Four-o-three (1)	115:23 116:1	12:11,14 13:1,2	happened (8) 36:11	hip (6) 51:18 54:11
118:15	122:8 134:2	35:14	81:17 86:3,7 87:6	56:16 104:19
four-thirty-nine (1)	136:20	gotten (1) 6:2	87:21 99:24	119:19,21
149:11	Ghodrat (1) 108:12	Gozsa (1) 7:13	128:15	hired (3) 32:17
Four-twenty (1)	give (15) 6:5 13:6	Graded (1) 59:20	happening (1)	36:19 79:15
130:25	18:1 20:13 29:25	grades (1) 50:13	146:15	history (32) 25:13
free (1) 107:8	58:25 63:20 70:19	graduate (1) 21:23	happens (2) 59:10	32:5 34:16 45:12
frequencies (1)	73:17 90:14 97:20	graduated (1) 13:10	59:11	45:15,19,20 46:19
149:4	114:9 118:12	grammar (1) 35:13	harkening (1) 94:18	51:22 53:19 56:11
front (9) 25:16	123:24 124:16	gray (1) 60:2	Hayes (3) 7:10,12	63:6 65:2,2 70:20
29:22 46:11 51:16	given (5) 17:24 18:1	greater (2) 60:4	7:15	76:25 86:10,19,22
51:17 71:6 73:10	18:25 68:1 144:25	78:6	head (42) 8:18,19	87:7,20 115:12
87:1 118:25	gives (1) 45:21	greatly (1) 106:20	20:23 21:19,21,23	119:4 125:8 127:6
full (2) 114:14	giving (8) 19:10,21	Green (2) 3:12	22:3,6,15,19,24	135:19 140:11,13
147:7	20:3 21:6 87:7,19	12:15	23:12,18,25 47:8	140:22 141:11
fully (1) 150:12	128:4 134:18	Greenwald (19)	54:5,12,22 56:17	142:8,11
function (10) 22:11	Glasgow (2) 50:10	23:11 57:24 59:24	63:7,10 66:8 69:2	history-taking (1)
47:10 48:4,13	50:13	60:9 62:22 69:1,5	69:6 91:1 110:11	45:23
50:14 51:4 53:24	go (41) 7:8 9:9	72:20 117:12	110:22,24 111:5,9	hit (4) 51:15 87:1
70:4 112:12 124:6	16:12 29:25 30:1	122:13,22 124:11	115:24 116:5	87:18 119:5
functions (2) 22:12	34:21 46:14,17	132:4 133:25	119:7 120:17,21	hitting (3) 111:1,4,5
48:23	51:9 52:1 55:19	134:15 135:16,16	120:25 122:1	hold (3) 55:18
further (7) 7:10,14	58:3 59:12 60:14	139:1,14	125:2 126:3,18	66:23 134:21
10:6 67:2 106:25	60:18 61:25 64:7	Greenwald's (13)	136:8,10	home (1) 120:6

<p>honest (2) 64:5 128:22</p> <p>honesty (1) 79:1</p> <p>hope (1) 11:12</p> <p>Horse (3) 2:6 12:5 12:21</p> <p>hospital (9) 13:15 13:16 17:1,5,9,10 24:23 51:8 56:5</p> <p>hospitalizations (1) 93:22</p> <p>hospitals (2) 16:20 17:13</p> <p>hour (11) 27:8,15 27:22 42:18,19,25 43:2 45:11 87:24 88:1 120:6</p> <p>hours (9) 10:12 42:17,22,24 43:1 43:1,15,15 84:22</p> <p>How's (1) 104:6</p> <p>hundred (11) 18:9 38:8 41:19,19,20 42:18,24 43:4 93:22 98:20 102:14</p> <p>hurts (2) 119:21 122:6</p> <p>husbands (1) 1:6</p> <p>hyperintensity (2) 59:19 60:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>I.D (1) 150:21</p> <p>IBIA's (1) 109:4</p> <p>ibuprofen (1) 119:22</p> <p>identification (10) 5:3,7,12 25:18 41:24 71:3 79:9 104:9 121:16,19</p> <p>ignore (2) 132:16 132:19</p> <p>ill-advised (1) 111:14</p> <p>illegible (1) 105:6</p> <p>Illinois (1) 14:5</p> <p>illness (5) 56:11 62:11 86:20,23 119:4</p> <p>imagine (1) 129:9</p> <p>imaging (6) 54:5,12 54:22 55:5 60:3 62:20</p> <p>immediately (5) 48:19 86:25 117:24 122:24 126:10</p> <p>impact (16) 82:1,15 82:24 83:3 88:13</p>	<p>89:11,20,23 90:20 90:23 91:1,6,11 91:19 99:23 100:10</p> <p>impaired (2) 120:23 139:6</p> <p>impairment (7) 48:4,15,21 49:14 50:14 51:4 144:6</p> <p>imply (1) 109:4</p> <p>important (4) 81:9 118:7 134:3,23</p> <p>improved (2) 125:17,21</p> <p>improvement (3) 123:12 125:15,19</p> <p>imputing (1) 129:5</p> <p>in-person (1) 42:12</p> <p>inaccuracy (2) 34:14,23</p> <p>inaccurate (1) 33:17</p> <p>inactive (2) 14:3,5</p> <p>inadmissible (2) 6:19 7:11</p> <p>inappropriate (8) 5:20 6:8 58:13 61:11 84:24 98:3 114:8 128:2</p> <p>included (1) 70:1</p> <p>includes (1) 44:17</p> <p>including (4) 8:10 115:18 116:13 127:6</p> <p>Inclusion (1) 109:3</p> <p>income (2) 28:15 29:1</p> <p>inconsistent (1) 145:8</p> <p>incorrect (8) 27:4 27:11,12 85:17 87:17 88:16 100:7 134:18</p> <p>incorrectly (2) 81:18 87:12</p> <p>increase (2) 22:7,7</p> <p>increased (2) 22:14 60:5</p> <p>indicate (9) 116:21 121:6 138:17 140:21 141:3,11 141:24 142:5 143:11</p> <p>indicated (10) 24:11 25:7 54:13 54:23 74:8 107:24 115:16,21 116:12 135:17</p> <p>indicates (5) 33:5 105:14 135:17</p>	<p>141:25 143:12</p> <p>Indicating (1) 119:23</p> <p>indication (6) 49:16 53:1,2 66:21 116:17 143:6</p> <p>individuals (1) 5:18</p> <p>inextricably (1) 6:12</p> <p>informal (1) 18:4</p> <p>information (16) 9:17 50:1 53:16 56:12,20 65:16 75:2,13 76:9,13 78:6,11 94:7 95:14 108:18 109:25</p> <p>informational (1) 109:3</p> <p>initial (8) 66:20 72:8,16 105:15,23 106:22 126:24 137:5</p> <p>initially (3) 137:2 138:4 139:19</p> <p>injured (1) 49:24</p> <p>injuries (33) 8:18 8:19 14:18 15:2 19:13 20:23 21:14 21:17,19,21,23 22:13,15,19,24 23:5,8,12,18,25 24:8 69:2,6 93:19 93:24 94:3,17,21 105:15,16 107:16 111:9 145:10</p> <p>injury (66) 9:25 10:22 14:25 48:6 48:7,8,12 49:17 49:18,20,21 50:25 53:20 54:2 56:14 56:22 62:25 63:5 63:7,8,10,11 65:15,17 66:8,12 66:22 76:18,22 77:4 81:5 90:21 90:25 91:19 92:12 93:5,12 94:11 95:5 96:3 100:14 100:17,20 105:17 105:17 107:22 108:7,15,18,25 112:7,7 119:8 120:17,21,25 122:1,5 126:3,18 129:16 135:10 136:1 145:1,5 146:20</p> <p>inside (2) 65:23,24</p> <p>insight (2) 70:20</p>	<p>79:21</p> <p>insomuch (1) 10:4</p> <p>instantaneous (1) 48:17</p> <p>instruct (2) 61:17 106:7</p> <p>instructed (1) 141:21</p> <p>insufficiency (3) 114:1,2,22</p> <p>insurance (2) 39:2,4</p> <p>intake (1) 72:16</p> <p>Integrative (1) 2:5</p> <p>integrity (2) 130:6 130:19</p> <p>intends (1) 6:10</p> <p>interest (1) 130:19</p> <p>interesting (1) 132:10</p> <p>interject (1) 129:1</p> <p>internal (2) 13:13 14:15</p> <p>International (5) 10:22 108:7,15,17 108:25</p> <p>interpretation (2) 6:7 135:12</p> <p>interpreting (2) 61:13 136:6</p> <p>interrupt (1) 84:10</p> <p>intertwined (1) 6:13</p> <p>intra-abdominal (...) 105:17</p> <p>intracranial (3) 65:20,22 66:3</p> <p>intrathoracic (1) 105:16</p> <p>invoices (2) 8:10 44:6</p> <p>involved (8) 7:14 8:19 22:23 23:2 24:7 86:24 93:8 108:4</p> <p>involving (1) 59:19</p> <p>issue (3) 7:19 55:4 143:4</p> <p>issues (6) 108:18 116:10 143:7,12 146:17,25</p> <p>Italy (1) 13:10</p> <p>items (2) 69:10,25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <hr/> <p>Jackie (1) 12:8</p> <p>JACQUELINE (3) 2:3 150:8,18</p> <p>James (1) 7:7</p> <p>January (6) 57:3 123:15,18 131:4</p>	<p>131:21 133:18</p> <p>Jefferson (4) 13:16 24:20,23,24</p> <p>Jersey (12) 1:1,17 1:24 2:5,7 12:1,6 12:21 13:21 14:1 150:3,10</p> <p>JFK (12) 16:21 17:9 24:12,13,14 24:14,17,18,25 132:2,4,8</p> <p>jogging (1) 115:19</p> <p>Johnson (4) 51:8,10 55:14 56:4</p> <p>joined (1) 13:19</p> <p>Joshua (2) 3:23 12:6</p> <p>jot (1) 30:11</p> <p>jotted (1) 29:15</p> <p>judge (1) 61:18</p> <p>Julie (3) 1:5 12:13 86:23</p> <p>jump (1) 58:19</p> <p>jury (7) 13:6 41:2 59:22 61:19 75:10 85:10 123:6</p> <p>jury's (1) 14:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <hr/> <p>Karami (1) 108:13</p> <p>Karot (1) 108:13</p> <p>keep (8) 35:19 36:9 39:18 40:6,7,9 41:6 132:6</p> <p>keeping (1) 41:1</p> <p>key (4) 99:7,9,12,17</p> <p>kind (9) 15:19 47:16 48:18 74:21 82:5 84:25 90:7 141:17,25</p> <p>kindly (1) 13:6</p> <p>kinds (1) 15:8</p> <p>King (4) 91:14,14 94:16 111:13</p> <p>knee (2) 51:19 104:19</p> <p>knees (1) 119:19</p> <p>Knolls (1) 1:24</p> <p>know (92) 7:16,17 11:3,5,14 28:6,11 28:13,14,17 30:9 30:10 32:7 33:7 33:12 35:13 36:10 39:19,21,23 41:10 42:23 43:20 51:5 52:5,23 57:21 58:21 59:5 60:22 61:7,17,22 63:22 78:2 79:20,24 82:18 87:8,10,22</p>
--	--	---	---	--

88:3,24 89:4,7,10 89:18 90:1,11 91:16 93:2 95:11 95:12 98:19 99:10 100:9,13,16,18 105:4 108:16 109:18,23 110:8 110:11,17 116:19 116:24 117:2 120:10,12 121:2 122:19 124:2,10 125:4 126:13 128:13,16,16,20 128:21 129:7 132:21,24 136:21 140:15,15,23 143:14,18 144:4 Kusum (1) 105:11	118:12 127:18 131:22 143:19 letter (3) 8:19 9:9 108:22 Levinson (3) 3:3,4 12:12 license (2) 14:5 150:20 licensed (2) 13:23 13:25 licenses (1) 14:3 life (1) 94:10 light (1) 82:15 likelihood (1) 78:7 Lincoln (1) 3:5 line (5) 80:14 82:9 137:18 140:19,19 line-up (1) 80:25 linear (1) 93:13 links (1) 92:6 list (6) 14:20 18:5 21:24 40:25 132:11,21 listed (7) 22:1,2 26:4 69:25 104:18 110:1,4 listen (1) 36:2 lists (1) 71:17 literature (1) 94:22 LITIGATION (1) 1:23 little (4) 62:18 107:15 109:25 111:16 live (2) 9:2,3 livelihood (2) 77:20 78:1 lively (1) 77:23 living (2) 116:13,22 LLC (1) 1:23 locate (1) 118:13 located (1) 22:4 location (1) 104:10 locations (1) 26:11 long (7) 8:4 9:21 14:20 16:16 37:14 45:6 78:22 look (20) 7:9 31:4 49:6 55:7,8 63:24 65:9 72:15 79:25 99:10,11 104:3,7 110:3 113:19 131:21,24 132:1 135:5 136:16 looked (7) 58:9 68:21 71:20 128:8 135:17,22 147:7 looking (12) 31:5 53:25 55:12 57:15 57:20 60:4 80:12	80:22 104:23 105:9 121:15 139:16 looks (8) 32:11 42:2 87:12 104:20 105:1 138:10,11 138:20 loss (4) 48:21 56:17 113:1 119:6 lot (11) 15:7,8 60:3 62:16 87:1,16 93:8 94:15 107:20 111:18 127:5 low (4) 51:15 86:4 86:13 107:25 low-speed (1) 83:3 lower (1) 56:16 LPN (1) 52:25 lumbar (3) 31:16 101:7 145:11 lying (2) 122:18,19	M M (4) 3:12 12:15 44:24 67:5 M.D (5) 1:8 4:3 11:24 12:20 13:11 ma'am (3) 72:14 84:25 138:14 magnification (1) 102:19 main (1) 54:4 making (3) 87:2 103:19 125:2 man (1) 71:18 management (1) 70:11 manager (1) 73:6 Maple (1) 13:20 March (8) 9:8 123:25 125:10 131:5,21,22,24 133:22 Maria (5) 1:8 4:3 11:24 12:20 19:3 Mariusz (2) 108:13 110:4 mark (1) 121:15 marked (9) 5:2,7,11 25:17 41:24 71:2 79:9 104:9 121:18 markings (1) 91:23 Marmora (14) 4:22 118:9 121:5,18 126:9 136:23 137:3 138:23,24 139:2,20,23 140:2 140:3 Marmora's (7) 69:14 70:21 71:16	118:8 119:1 128:6 138:25 marriage (1) 128:16 massive (3) 42:23 44:19 63:5 matter (6) 11:24 46:1 58:12 59:20 61:6 126:23 MBTI (2) 92:9 111:14 mean (15) 11:2 15:21 16:5,23 26:16 46:24,25 48:16 49:13 62:10 62:12 72:13 105:1 115:7 126:15 means (7) 11:14,16 16:25 48:12,17 60:1 143:3 meant (1) 107:17 measure (2) 149:3,3 measured (1) 113:16 Mechanically (2) 89:25 90:3 mechanism (1) 93:5 medical (24) 13:9 13:10,13,18 14:9 23:7,11 39:25 46:7,10 47:23 55:14 66:10,24 77:3 89:14 105:14 128:17 140:24,25 146:25 147:2,6,8 medical/legal (2) 28:22 37:19 medicine (5) 13:13 13:24,25 14:15 52:14 meet (1) 27:24 meeting (4) 17:22 17:23 43:3 76:25 members (1) 109:1 Memory (2) 112:18 113:1 mental (3) 47:7,15 49:15 mentioned (2) 131:3,4 merged (1) 24:24 metabolic (3) 22:2,6 22:8 micro-embolism (1) 65:4 microphone (1) 73:15 MID-L-1881-17 (2) 1:3 12:2 middle (1) 96:11	middle-aged (1) 62:17 Middlesex (2) 1:2 12:1 migraines (2) 18:15 65:2 mild (24) 14:24 24:8 48:5,7,12 50:24 53:20 54:1 56:14,22 63:10 81:5 92:11,20 100:14,19 103:11 107:16 112:6 129:15 135:10 144:25 145:5 146:20 mildly (1) 102:11 miles (2) 87:23 88:1 million (1) 93:23 Milltown (4) 49:1 50:2 68:16 102:17 mind (2) 41:25 73:13 Mindful (2) 72:4,7 mine (1) 6:14 minimum (2) 38:7 41:18 minute (1) 118:13 minutes (2) 45:9,11 mischaracterizati... 134:6 mistake (3) 26:18 132:13,21 mitral (1) 65:3 model (2) 110:22,24 moment (5) 29:25 41:16 60:15 67:10 104:3 Moments (2) 72:4,7 money (2) 7:19 44:6 monoxide (1) 22:10 month (3) 39:20,23 40:21 months (6) 9:4 16:11 38:11 91:9 125:15 139:7 motor (8) 14:25 47:8 50:15,18 51:14 66:12 112:12 146:16 Mount (7) 26:14,20 27:14,16,18,20 40:4 move (2) 60:13 127:9 moved (3) 71:11 134:3,9 movement (1) 47:9 movements (1) 50:15
---	---	--	--	--	---

moving (1) 134:17
MRI (22) 5:21 6:5,7
 6:21 57:25 58:1,9
 58:19 59:7,17,24
 62:19,20 65:7,20
 68:20 115:6 117:8
 117:25 135:25
 136:12 148:19
MRIs (4) 101:4,6,6
 101:7
MTBI (3) 92:11,20
 111:15
multiple (5) 16:10
 18:18 59:18 63:12
 64:15
multiply (1) 18:9
muscles (2) 14:17
 18:18
muscular (1) 18:15
MVC (2) 51:14
 86:25
myasthenia (2)
 14:19 18:17
myopathies (1)
 18:17

N

N (9) 3:1,21 4:1
 44:24,24 67:5,5
 104:20,20
N9D (3) 105:1,2,5
name (4) 35:6 38:2
 40:25 110:10
named (2) 6:1,6
nameless (1) 130:16
names (1) 62:3
national (3) 9:24
 16:8 17:22
nausea (10) 48:22
 54:3 113:3 120:8
 120:15 122:14
 126:12 139:4
 141:17 142:1
nauseated (2) 119:7
 120:1
necessarily (4)
 62:10,15 95:10
 108:24
neck (40) 14:18
 19:12,22 30:23
 31:11,19,21,24
 32:2,4 33:6,14,15
 33:22,24 34:15,16
 51:19 54:6,13,23
 56:18 76:18,22
 77:2,4 103:4,7,8
 103:24,25 104:18
 104:24 120:2
 122:5,5,5 139:3
 142:6,6

need (5) 57:7 73:18
 73:24 118:13
 130:4
needed (1) 63:4
negative (3) 56:24
 103:6,8
nerve (1) 19:19
nerves (3) 14:16
 18:17 47:7
neuro-ophthalmo...
 113:21
neuro-ophthalmo...
 114:15
neurochemical (1)
 22:10
neurochemistry (1)
 17:19
neurologic (4)
 19:17 113:20
 117:7,24
neurological (10)
 2:5 19:14 46:15
 46:21,23 47:3,15
 48:23 56:23 112:8
neurologist (7) 13:9
 16:2,6 17:8 44:21
 117:12 127:2
neurologists (2)
 14:15 95:13
neurology (15)
 13:14,22 14:11,12
 14:14 15:17 16:8
 17:15,25 19:4
 92:7,9 111:20,23
 112:3
neuropathies (1)
 18:16
neurophysiology ...
 13:15
neuropsychiatric ...
 21:3
neuropsychologic...
 125:22
neuropsychologic...
 20:10,14 148:16
neuropsychologis...
 20:7 23:19 70:23
neuropsychologis...
 20:16
neurorhabilitati...
 69:7
Neurosurgeons (1)
 95:11
Neurosurgery (1)
 111:20
neurotrauma (1)
 108:22
never (17) 5:24 6:1
 6:6 23:7 31:20
 32:4,8,21 35:1

68:20 71:20 77:2
 90:16 111:17,17
 123:7 135:13
new (17) 1:1,17,24
 2:4,6 11:25 12:6
 12:21 13:21 14:1
 51:7 56:5 94:17
 137:3 139:20
 150:3,10
NGD (1) 105:1
nice (1) 124:2
night (2) 9:20 91:8
nine (3) 80:14
 104:20 124:19
ninety (3) 15:15
 37:18 102:12
ninety-five (1)
 37:18
ninety-four (1)
 102:22
NJ (2) 3:6,15
nomenclature (1)
 111:21
non-nurse (1) 52:6
non-specific (4)
 59:21 62:16
 126:16 129:15
non-testifying (1)
 5:17
non-treating (1)
 5:17
normal (8) 47:14
 50:16,21 101:3
 116:13,22 119:20
 119:21
normally (1) 48:19
North (1) 110:5
Notary (3) 2:4
 150:9,21
note (16) 4:22 72:5
 96:16 103:6,7
 108:20 121:5,18
 124:3,14,17 126:5
 133:6,6 138:7
 140:8
noted (6) 7:5 10:25
 50:2 54:20 124:5
 150:11
notes (25) 29:10,22
 30:6,10,13 31:17
 33:18,19 35:15,18
 35:22,23 36:3,3
 36:11 72:16,23
 100:5 104:11
 131:12,15 139:18
 139:18 140:4
 150:12
Notice (1) 2:8
November (3) 46:4
 46:5 137:5

NTL (2) 109:1,2
number (11) 4:18
 11:23 12:2 26:9
 40:24 58:20,21
 67:20 99:14 117:6
 117:8
nurse (14) 27:23
 51:22 52:6,7,10
 52:23,24 53:6,8
 53:17 87:12 100:2
 100:4,6
nurse's (1) 103:7
nursing (2) 52:20
 104:11

O

O (6) 2:1 3:21 12:23
 44:24 67:5,5
obfuscate (1)
 128:14
object (9) 6:11 10:4
 64:20 75:4 77:8
 84:17 95:8 98:1
 113:18
objected (2) 84:14
 84:16
objecting (2) 97:6,7
objection (48) 7:2,5
 7:23 10:23 34:5
 34:18 40:17,17
 44:20 51:23 53:3
 53:10 54:14,20
 58:3,14 60:13
 61:24 63:15 64:14
 66:4 77:22 78:20
 83:19 89:1 90:17
 92:24 96:6,9,16
 96:24 97:10 98:4
 98:8,25 100:21
 126:5,20 132:18
 134:6,11,13,14
 138:1,7 140:8
 144:17 145:13
objections (2) 98:3
 150:11
objective (12)
 114:12,14,19
 146:7,10 147:15
 147:16,23 148:14
 148:17,19,22
objectively (1)
 113:16
obtain (1) 10:14
obtained (1) 14:6
obviously (3) 10:9
 34:8,12
occasion (2) 20:17
 36:19
Occasionally (1)
 16:1

occasions (1) 36:18
occur (1) 8:18
occurred (5) 83:16
 83:17 85:22 88:13
 99:23
occurring (1) 38:16
Ocean (1) 17:10
offended (1) 128:22
offensive (1) 128:19
offer (1) 19:2
offered (1) 21:2
offering (1) 21:2
office (16) 3:12 9:4
 13:3 26:21 27:25
 28:2 38:11 39:3,6
 40:9 43:23 44:7
 46:18 73:6 88:8
 119:1
offices (1) 2:5
official (2) 31:1,3
oftentimes (2) 8:14
 52:6
Oh (4) 35:25 72:1
 108:11 132:8
okay (41) 11:4 24:5
 25:19 31:14,14,15
 42:7 44:4 49:19
 56:9 57:7,10
 59:11 65:11 73:25
 74:10 77:23 80:17
 80:22 84:9 85:8
 95:18,21 96:5
 99:11 102:18
 104:2 105:22
 115:10 123:22
 124:19 125:12,21
 130:5 131:23
 132:8 133:10
 136:11 138:2
 139:16 143:3
old (2) 86:23 140:6
on-line (2) 10:11
 92:4
once (4) 45:4 75:1
 75:12 76:8
one-day (1) 16:11
one-fifty (2) 10:12
 102:22
one-fifty-five (2)
 102:12,14
one-fifty-nine (1)
 140:19
one-o-five (2)
 137:13,18
one-o-six (1) 56:4
one-of-five (1)
 137:14
one-sixty (2) 140:17
 140:19
one-sixty-eight (1)

82:9	outdated (1) 48:8	103:11	52:15,20,24 53:2	permission (1)
One-sixty-five (1)	outline (1) 68:5	paraphrase (1)	53:6,10,14 54:16	130:13
102:20	outmoded (4) 48:8	79:18	54:19,21 55:13,16	persist (1) 124:21
one-sixty-nine (1)	92:14,16 111:16	parcel (2) 6:15	55:19,23 56:2,7,9	person (12) 29:12
82:6	outside (4) 38:15	147:10	56:10 57:13,16,21	53:4 78:10,16,16
one-sixty-seven (1)	65:24 80:12,22	Pardon (1) 52:8	57:23 58:2,10,14	87:5,8,20 88:7
76:6	oxygen (1) 22:9	park (1) 120:5	59:4,11,15 60:18	107:4 126:2
one-sixty-two (3)		parking (2) 87:1,15	60:23 61:1,4,10	143:11
80:4,8,14	P	part (22) 6:15 19:13	61:13,22 62:2,4,8	personal (1) 69:15
one-time (2) 78:16	P (4) 3:1,1,21 30:13	24:14,20,22 41:1	63:16,25 64:10,15	personally (2) 40:7
78:18	P-10 (2) 4:21 5:13	49:22 65:16 78:2	64:18,21 66:5	108:16
one-year (1) 13:15	P-13 (3) 4:22	82:15,16 86:15	67:2,14 73:20	persons (1) 44:4
ones (6) 29:18 35:9	121:15,19	88:10 101:3 105:2	74:3 75:4 77:8,22	pertaining (1)
54:4 101:24 115:9	P-4 (2) 71:2 104:9	105:5 107:9	78:20 79:4 80:16	17:18
115:18	P-8 (3) 4:19 5:4	108:14,14,17	83:7,19,22 84:1,7	pertinent (1) 78:6
open (5) 8:3 73:24	41:24	139:15 147:10	84:12,16 85:5	Petry (30) 1:5,5
129:12 131:13,17	P-9 (3) 4:20 5:8	partial (2) 22:9,10	89:1 90:17 92:24	11:24 12:13 14:24
opened (4) 6:15	79:9	partially (2) 84:3	95:8 96:4,6,9,16	20:5 25:11 26:20
13:21 127:10	P.A (1) 3:3	100:7	96:24 97:3,6,13	27:10 28:3 29:11
130:18	p.m (17) 1:18 2:8	particular (7) 14:8	97:16,22,25 98:4	45:3,7 46:16
opinion (35) 5:23	12:4 52:2 53:12	17:15 39:12 60:3	98:8,25 100:21	47:14 49:17 50:5
6:5,20,21,23 7:8	58:5 60:16 63:18	64:20 109:3 135:2	106:8,19,23 107:1	51:6 56:13,21
30:16 47:22 61:10	67:11,21 97:14	particularly (1)	107:4,7 113:18	62:25 64:18 66:11
61:12 62:22,23	98:9 106:4 118:15	6:25	126:5,20 127:10	86:23 87:7,19
63:1,11,17,20,23	130:25 149:11,14	parties (2) 12:9	127:12,16 128:24	88:7 112:21
64:11,25 66:9,15	Padua (1) 13:10	106:19	129:4,7,10,24	115:13 136:22
66:18,19 74:24	page (39) 4:18 22:5	partner (1) 7:13	130:5,13,24	Petry's (1) 50:23
82:16,17,25 86:13	26:7 30:1,12 31:6	parts (8) 47:4,5,6	132:18 133:2	Ph.D (1) 110:5
93:11 105:24	52:11,13 55:22	49:23 54:8 82:18	134:6,11,14 138:1	Philadelphia (1)
114:11 135:18	56:1,3,4 57:5,10	82:21 85:16	138:7 140:8	24:22
136:12 145:10,14	57:16,20 62:23	pass (1) 16:13	144:17 145:13	Phone (1) 1:25
opinions (42) 5:16	74:1,8 76:6 80:4,8	passed (1) 10:13	146:3,4 147:13	physical (5) 45:6
5:18,21 19:10,22	80:13 82:6,9	passenger (1) 51:15	148:11 149:1,8	47:1 56:19 127:6
20:4,13 21:2,7	86:19 92:17 95:18	passenger's (1)	Paulus' (1) 32:17	146:11
23:15 29:15 30:4	102:19 105:10	119:6	pay (2) 28:9 39:5	physically (1) 45:3
30:7 31:5,7 58:25	131:8,9 137:13,14	patient (29) 15:17	payment (1) 39:1	physician (16)
59:3,5 60:8 66:23	137:18 138:13	16:1 30:7,11	Pennsylvania (1)	16:22,24 32:9
68:5,8 78:7,17	139:16 140:17,18	36:25 37:5,25	14:4	55:9,13 56:5 69:2
79:2 90:14 91:10	pages (2) 9:16 10:3	45:16,21,21 46:3	people (6) 15:8	69:15 88:19 119:2
92:23 97:18	paid (10) 28:7,14	46:18 49:1 53:18	19:16,18 78:9	127:1 137:2
101:23,25 102:1,2	38:23 39:9,18,22	55:1 62:10 78:14	105:2 136:10	138:12,21 139:9
105:22 108:21	40:4 43:19 44:9	78:22 79:6,6,14	percent (11) 15:16	139:20
114:10 117:5,22	44:12	88:21 115:13	15:17,19 23:24	pick (2) 79:22 80:24
124:13 128:4	pain (23) 31:21	120:6,14,19,23	24:7 28:14,18,21	picture (1) 62:21
136:8 147:11	51:18,19,19,20,20	140:25 146:9	29:1 37:18 98:20	piece (1) 29:16
opportunity (1)	56:16,18 70:11	patient's (1) 120:23	perfectly (1) 59:7	Pike (3) 2:6 12:5,21
57:1	71:18 103:4,7,8	patients (18) 14:21	perform (2) 15:20	pilots (1) 94:10
oral (1) 16:12	103:24 104:1,10	15:2,13,15 17:2,2	15:23	place (4) 10:23 64:5
order (8) 6:19	104:17 119:18	18:6,9,11 20:17	performance (2)	96:9,11
16:13 32:18 55:5	120:2 122:5 139:3	20:20,23 26:10	120:24,24	placing (1) 7:2
58:23 70:19 74:20	142:6 146:9	38:20 39:7 44:1	performed (1)	plain (1) 60:1
131:19	painful (1) 128:15	108:19 144:22	15:24	plaintiff (10) 1:7
organization (2)	pains (1) 124:23	Paulus (146) 3:18	period (2) 78:14,17	14:23 15:22,25
16:8 77:21	Pandora's (1) 6:15	4:4,8,12 7:4,22	peripherally (1)	36:24 45:3 46:15
oriented (1) 49:12	paper (1) 29:16	10:25 11:3,5,11	68:23	130:14 134:15
originally (2) 14:6	papers (2) 17:14,15	11:14,18 12:14,15	periventricular (1)	146:15
26:19	paragraph (6)	12:25 19:2 32:12	59:19	plaintiff's (2) 38:3,5
orthopedic (1)	88:15 92:18,19	34:5,7,18 40:14	permanent (2) 24:8	Plaintiffs (1) 3:10
19:10	93:4,4 137:6	40:22 44:22 45:1	66:11	plaintiffs' (3) 25:17
orthopedist (1) 19:7	paralumbur (1)	51:24 52:7,9,13	permissible (1) 59:8	57:2 146:14

<p>players (1) 95:13</p> <p>Plaza (1) 3:4</p> <p>please (13) 12:18 51:10 52:12 57:12 59:12,23 60:15 61:25 97:12 106:1 127:19 140:18 141:19</p> <p>plus (4) 9:4 41:19 42:22 43:3</p> <p>point (16) 19:2 40:23 61:20 67:16 79:4 93:23 96:1 98:23 99:14 102:25 118:18 127:22 130:9 133:10 137:24 139:23</p> <p>policy (1) 108:24</p> <p>polite (1) 11:20</p> <p>pollutes (1) 6:11</p> <p>portion (2) 130:17 130:20</p> <p>posed (1) 84:8</p> <p>position (2) 108:25 133:18</p> <p>possible (1) 108:2</p> <p>possibly (1) 11:12</p> <p>post (2) 51:14 88:8</p> <p>post-concussion (2) 125:9 133:15</p> <p>post-graduate (1) 13:12</p> <p>post-traumatic (4) 21:7 113:11 125:9 125:10</p> <p>potential (4) 120:21 120:22,25 121:25</p> <p>Potentially (4) 121:1 122:4,7,9</p> <p>pound (1) 111:6</p> <p>pounds (1) 111:2</p> <p>practice (13) 13:20 13:22,23,25 14:8 14:10 15:12,16 19:13 23:25 24:6 24:7 101:4</p> <p>pre-existing (1) 121:6</p> <p>precautions (1) 7:21</p> <p>preceded (2) 37:15 124:18</p> <p>preceding (2) 141:1 150:13</p> <p>prefer (1) 62:3</p> <p>premise (2) 75:12 76:8</p> <p>prep (2) 44:16,18</p> <p>preparation (3) </p>	<p>74:15 77:11 147:1</p> <p>preparing (1) 46:6</p> <p>present (11) 5:19,19 12:9 17:22 56:11 59:20 86:19,22 119:4 130:3 145:20</p> <p>presentations (4) 17:24 18:1,2,4</p> <p>presented (1) 126:8</p> <p>presently (1) 24:11</p> <p>preserve (1) 129:19</p> <p>pressure (5) 22:9,10 47:2 102:9 119:11</p> <p>pressured (1) 47:17</p> <p>pretense (1) 64:4</p> <p>previously (1) 71:2</p> <p>primary (7) 32:8 69:15 127:1 137:2 138:12,21 139:20</p> <p>Princeton (1) 3:15</p> <p>principal (1) 93:14</p> <p>principles (1) 7:15</p> <p>printed (2) 9:20 10:11</p> <p>prior (30) 30:23 31:10,15,19,21 32:2,4,25 33:6,14 33:15,22,24 34:15 34:16 41:8 65:1 76:18,22 77:4 86:25 124:4 128:16 140:10,13 140:21 141:11,15 141:17,25</p> <p>private (1) 13:19</p> <p>privileges (2) 17:4 17:12</p> <p>probability (3) 47:24 66:10,25</p> <p>probably (5) 37:12 73:7 94:14 96:17 120:12</p> <p>problem (12) 6:14 30:24 31:11,16,19 33:6 112:10 121:25 122:15 142:1 147:25 148:2</p> <p>problematic (1) 7:1</p> <p>problems (33) 19:17 70:3 77:2 112:12,14,16 113:7,9,14,17,22 116:4 121:25 122:10,11,13,16 125:23 126:1 127:4,6 141:16 142:1,4,6,14,17 143:23 144:1</p>	<p>145:20,24 146:17 146:17</p> <p>proceed (2) 9:13 11:15</p> <p>proceeding (1) 85:4</p> <p>proceedings (1) 150:11</p> <p>proceeds (1) 105:18</p> <p>processes (1) 135:20</p> <p>produce (4) 8:16 38:14 39:11 63:5</p> <p>produced (8) 8:3,7 8:8,13 9:3,13 10:17 97:16</p> <p>professor (1) 110:11</p> <p>profile (1) 127:4</p> <p>prolapse (1) 65:3</p> <p>proper (1) 62:3</p> <p>protest (1) 7:5</p> <p>provide (6) 38:22 56:12,20 86:2 91:3 106:12</p> <p>provided (18) 5:18 9:10 10:5 32:15 33:1,3 51:21 53:15 91:9,24,24 97:2,3 101:14,24 108:4 109:2 138:18</p> <p>provider (1) 31:18</p> <p>providers (1) 108:19</p> <p>providing (1) 5:22</p> <p>psychiatric (1) 56:24</p> <p>psychiatrist (1) 20:1</p> <p>psychological (3) 20:4 127:5 128:4</p> <p>psychologist (4) 19:24 71:18,23 117:3</p> <p>Psychology (1) 16:7</p> <p>Public (3) 2:4 150:9 150:21</p> <p>publication (2) 97:9 110:10</p> <p>published (7) 17:14 17:16,17 91:18,22 92:21 97:8</p> <p>pulled (3) 51:17 87:17 108:6</p> <p>pulling (3) 87:1,15 88:8</p> <p>pulse (1) 102:25</p> <p>Punjabi (3) 55:9,14 105:11</p> <p>Punjabi's (2) 56:12</p>	<p>56:20</p> <p>purpose (3) 30:17 68:4 98:21</p> <p>purposes (2) 37:20 38:9</p> <p>pursuant (1) 2:8</p> <p>put (11) 7:17 46:25 82:3,12,12,21 116:4,25 119:22 140:1,2</p> <p>puts (1) 56:24</p> <p>putting (1) 85:7</p> <hr/> <p>Q</p> <p>qualifications (5) 78:10 91:17 109:18,21 110:2</p> <p>question (54) 1:11 41:12,13,15 54:17 58:11 71:11 75:5 75:11,19 76:4 77:9,24 80:6 82:5 82:12 84:8,17,17 85:13 95:9 96:1 96:11,14,24 97:6 97:20 105:21 106:10,11,16,22 107:5 113:18 114:18 122:23 126:6,22 127:16 128:2 133:2 134:12 137:18 138:2,9 140:1,6,7 141:6,19 144:5 147:22 148:10,25</p> <p>questioning (1) 97:7</p> <p>questions (21) 19:6 41:3,11 47:20 58:16 67:3,25 84:20 95:16,23,23 107:7,8 140:5 146:2,6,13 147:13 148:6,7 149:7</p> <p>quite (3) 10:16 73:24 84:12</p> <p>quiz (1) 97:20</p> <p>quoted (1) 94:15</p> <p>quoting (1) 76:5</p> <hr/> <p>R</p> <p>R (8) 2:1 3:1,21 12:23,23 44:24 67:5 150:1</p> <p>racing (1) 102:25</p> <p>radiculopathies (1) 18:16</p> <p>radiologist (4) 60:11,22 136:11 136:13</p>	<p>radiology (3) 100:25 132:7,7</p> <p>raise (2) 128:3,12</p> <p>rapid (2) 107:17 125:2</p> <p>rare (1) 36:17</p> <p>rate (2) 22:7,14</p> <p>reach (1) 129:18</p> <p>read (7) 10:14 80:20 86:7 103:13 103:16 104:21 121:16</p> <p>reading (4) 80:13 80:23 135:11,11</p> <p>ready (3) 11:19 49:4 56:7</p> <p>really (1) 32:7</p> <p>rear (1) 95:20</p> <p>reason (10) 8:22 9:1 117:8 118:4 128:5 133:23 134:1,3 135:9,18</p> <p>reasonable (3) 47:23 66:10,24</p> <p>reasons (7) 14:18 117:5,13,17,21,23 118:1</p> <p>recall (4) 10:7 101:16,18 118:1</p> <p>receive (3) 44:5 136:19 141:13</p> <p>received (6) 5:2,6 8:11 9:12,15 32:8</p> <p>recess (4) 67:16 118:18 127:22 130:9</p> <p>recitation (1) 70:19</p> <p>recited (1) 69:10</p> <p>recites (2) 5:16 81:17</p> <p>recognize (1) 80:3</p> <p>recollection (5) 37:8,11 73:9 74:2 82:7</p> <p>recommending (1) 133:11</p> <p>record (78) 7:3,18 7:23 10:24 11:22 31:18 32:5 35:25 39:15 52:1,3 53:3 53:11,13 55:8,19 56:12,20 58:4,6 59:12,14 60:14,17 60:19 61:8,8,25 62:7 63:15,19 64:6,9 67:9,12,22 68:18 70:25 71:3 75:25 84:15 85:8 85:9 86:16,18 96:7 97:12,13,15</p>
---	--	---	---	--

98:6,10 102:8 103:19 104:4,24 104:25 105:10 106:3,5,9 107:13 118:13,16,23 121:15 127:18,20 130:20 131:1,11 131:14,18 132:14 132:17 135:2 141:18,23 149:12 recorded (2) 87:11 87:12 records (88) 17:1,3 23:10,14,17,21 31:4,8,9,10 32:8 32:13,15,21 33:5 35:16,24 36:4,8 39:11,14 41:14,21 42:23 43:2 44:1 44:19 46:8,11 55:15 66:20 69:13 69:14,19,23,24 70:10,17,19,22,22 70:24 71:5,15,16 71:17,19 72:12,23 73:3 74:9 77:3 78:15 86:7,9 89:14 101:19 116:20 118:9,14 119:1 122:12 126:24 127:13 128:6 129:14 131:5 132:14 135:2,6 137:21 138:10,18,19 139:24 140:21,24 140:25,25 141:3,7 141:10 143:8,13 145:15 147:2,6,8 recounting (1) 139:13 recovery (2) 132:24 133:6 recumbency (1) 120:10 refer (4) 5:20 41:4 48:25 57:5 reference (2) 76:7 103:19 references (1) 94:14 referred (3) 70:24 133:25 134:15 referring (6) 11:1,8 41:6 111:19 127:13,14 refers (1) 121:10 reflect (1) 108:24 reflexes (1) 47:11 refresh (5) 37:8,11 73:9 74:2 82:7	regarding (1) 130:15 Regardless (1) 145:18 region (1) 124:24 registration (5) 4:21 5:11 25:16 26:5 115:14 regular (2) 39:25 39:25 Rehab (3) 132:2,5,8 rehabilitation (1) 133:12 reimbursed (2) 7:20 18:20 relate (2) 45:23 86:9 related (6) 50:4 53:24 62:12 96:25 117:2 129:15 relates (1) 96:2 relating (1) 97:7 relation (1) 25:22 relationship (5) 26:2 77:21 79:14 128:12,17 relative (2) 56:13 56:20 relevant (1) 68:5 reliable (2) 78:11 83:1 relied (9) 8:17 23:14,21 46:7 69:23 70:18 100:7 100:8 147:2 relies (1) 59:25 rely (7) 6:10 20:19 20:22 92:22 97:17 99:23 111:8 relying (2) 6:18 135:1 remainder (1) 47:19 remarkable (2) 132:24 133:5 remember (6) 26:21 36:23 37:5 38:2,5 73:5 rendered (1) 45:25 report (91) 5:16 6:5 8:13 11:2 25:1 29:4 30:5,8,9 31:2 31:3 33:22 34:13 35:3,8 37:23,24 38:8 49:1,7,16,18 50:2,9,12,24 53:17 57:3,6,14 57:17 58:24 60:11 62:23 65:5,18 68:20,24 69:9,10	69:22 70:15 71:1 71:8,14,21 72:5,9 72:12,13,18,19,20 72:21,25 74:14,21 77:11,13 80:12,23 81:11,17,24 82:13 82:22 83:17 113:20 117:25 135:13 136:20 137:1,4,6,8,9,10 137:17,22,22 138:11,11,20,25 139:12,14,15,17 140:1,2 142:24 reported (6) 56:15 87:23,24 88:6 144:19 146:9 Reporter (6) 2:4 12:8,17 73:12 150:9,19 Reporting (4) 1:22 1:22 12:7,8 reports (28) 5:22,24 11:8 15:14,18,20 15:23,25 25:4 35:2 37:19 46:1,6 51:16 68:1,4,7 70:4,14 86:24 88:1,5,20 115:7 117:11,20 122:22 147:1 represent (1) 12:10 representation (3) 9:2,18,21 representing (1) 1:10 reprimanded (1) 61:19 reproach (1) 130:7 request (3) 8:3,14 9:21 requested (2) 74:19 97:17 require (1) 84:20 requires (3) 106:11 106:16 147:19 rescheduled (3) 8:5 8:25 9:1 rescue (7) 49:1 50:2 50:9,24 51:5 68:16 102:17 research (3) 10:9 17:19 109:25 reserve (1) 10:7 residency (2) 13:14 21:20 resident (1) 14:4 residents (1) 13:18 resolve (1) 145:24 resource (1) 109:3	respect (9) 6:3 8:17 22:24 64:2 81:24 111:9 129:17 132:13 135:8 respectful (1) 11:20 respiratory (1) 22:11 respond (1) 128:24 response (6) 11:21 50:15,16 84:7 119:10 128:25 responsible (1) 1:11 Restrained (1) 51:16 result (4) 14:25 19:20 22:12 126:1 resulting (1) 48:9 resumed (4) 67:18 118:20 127:24 130:11 retained (5) 4:24 5:4,8,13 121:20 retro-orbital (1) 124:23 returned (1) 124:4 returning (1) 124:4 returns (1) 121:13 review (22) 10:15 29:11 35:16,24,25 36:3 42:22 43:1 44:18 57:2 63:21 68:11,14 70:17 81:13 100:25 101:4,12,13 135:23 136:19 137:21 reviewed (14) 6:22 23:10,17 26:24 34:12 41:21 46:7 68:10 77:2 81:10 101:12,22 131:8 147:2 reviewing (1) 137:22 reviews (1) 17:17 Rezaei (1) 108:12 right (109) 10:7 22:22 23:3,19 25:2,6,9 27:6,7 28:4 29:1,5,9,12 29:16,19 30:5,18 30:21 31:20,25 33:19 35:4,4,16 36:4,6 39:3,17,21 39:23 42:12 43:23 44:7,10 48:16 57:11 68:5,8,16 68:18,24 69:2,6 69:17,21 70:6,10 70:15 71:6 72:17	74:11 77:5 79:12 79:16 81:11,22 83:10 85:8 87:15 88:8,10,11,14,25 89:6,8,23 91:6,20 91:25 92:12,23 93:19,20,25 101:9 101:12 102:14,15 110:19 111:2,6,10 112:8 114:2 115:24 116:7 117:7 124:23 125:23 126:11 132:8,14,17 133:15,21 134:2 134:10,19,24 136:14,17,21 137:25 138:17 139:9,15,24 rights (1) 6:17 ringing (2) 121:24 122:3 risk (1) 135:19 RN (1) 52:23 road (2) 3:13 73:18 Robert (4) 51:8,9 55:14 56:4 robot (1) 94:8 role (1) 58:24 room (20) 55:5,8 58:19 68:18 70:25 71:3 81:4 86:16 86:18 93:23 102:7 102:8,10 103:3 105:10 119:20 123:1 137:13,20 145:15 roomful (1) 79:21 root (3) 14:18,19 19:19 Roseland (1) 35:4 Rosenberg (3) 70:2 113:20 114:13 Rosenberg's (1) 114:11 Rothenberg (147) 3:9 4:5,11 5:15 7:9,25 11:1,4,11 11:16,20 12:11,12 19:5 34:9,20 40:16 44:20 51:23 52:1,4,8,11,17,19 52:22,25 53:4,7 54:14,17 55:11,18 55:20 56:1,8 57:12,14,18,20 58:1,3,7,12,18 59:9 60:13,20,24 61:3,6,11,15 62:2 62:5 63:15,20
---	--	---	---	--

64:1,13,17,19 66:4 67:7,9,13,23 73:12,16,21 74:4 74:6,7 75:9 76:2 77:14 78:4,24 80:18 83:8,21,24 84:5,10,14,18,23 85:7,12 89:2 90:18 93:1 95:15 96:8,10,13,19 97:1,5,11,21,23 98:1,5,11 99:2 100:24 106:2,6,18 106:21,24 107:3,6 107:14 113:24 118:12,24 121:22 126:7,21 127:9,11 127:15,18 128:1 129:2,5,9,23 130:4,6,23 131:2 132:22 133:4 134:8,13,21,22 138:3 140:9 144:20 145:17 146:1 147:14 148:13 149:6 rothenberg@njla... 3:8 Rowan (1) 24:19 Ruiz (1) 7:7 rules (1) 8:12	95:22 99:13 103:6 103:7,10 104:10 104:22 105:13 108:21 109:14 111:25 122:5,21 124:3 126:2 133:7 136:3 Scale (2) 50:10,13 scan (1) 54:10 scenario (1) 11:12 schedule (4) 4:19 5:2 41:23 42:1 scheduled (2) 8:20 9:8 school (2) 13:9,10 scientific (1) 110:9 scientists (1) 95:12 sclerosis (1) 18:18 scope (1) 90:17 scores (3) 50:14,16 50:17 scribble (1) 105:6 se (1) 119:11 seat (1) 119:5 second (9) 8:15 70:15 93:4 127:8 128:10 135:9,24 137:8 139:14 secondary (1) 62:24 section (4) 49:6 50:9 56:12,19 see (33) 14:15 15:6 15:15 17:1 18:8 29:24 30:7 55:9 59:9,11 62:16 72:6,21,24 74:2 74:22 79:24 82:7 83:12 95:1 102:18 103:10 104:16,17 104:19 108:4 123:14 127:1 132:10,12 134:9 137:12,19 seeing (3) 15:13 70:5 133:23 seek (2) 7:19 61:16 seen (12) 15:4 23:4 27:2 69:16 78:17 102:16 108:1 135:25 138:12,20 139:1 140:2 sees (3) 78:15 127:2 133:7 seizures (5) 14:17 18:15 23:3,5 48:24 select (2) 96:2,21 Self-extricated (1) 51:18 send (15) 20:17	26:10 29:3,4,7 33:18,19 35:8,8 35:10,12,15 36:6 44:6 92:5 sensation (2) 47:10 112:16 sense (2) 28:20 125:16 sent (2) 7:25 8:19 Sentry (3) 1:22 12:7 12:8 separate (1) 39:25 sequence (1) 60:3 SERVICES (2) 1:22,23 serving (1) 15:10 set (1) 7:15 setback (2) 124:5 133:8 sets (1) 16:8 setting (1) 25:25 seven (2) 36:14 140:20 severe (1) 63:7 sexual (1) 127:7 Shade (1) 13:20 Shae (1) 52:21 shaken (1) 119:25 sharp (1) 124:23 Shea (3) 52:19,20 52:22 shins (1) 119:19 shopping (1) 116:14 short (5) 10:11 67:16 118:18 127:22 130:9 Shorthand (1) 2:3 Shortly (1) 119:18 shoulder (3) 49:25 51:19 132:1 show (9) 48:18,19 66:20 86:3 104:5 104:5,8,8 114:21 showed (2) 85:22 142:25 shower (1) 115:22 showing (1) 10:18 shown (2) 85:10 117:25 shows (1) 125:18 sic (1) 66:12 side (6) 51:16 56:16 77:17 89:20 119:6 143:1 sign (2) 79:9 119:7 signal (3) 60:6 63:13 64:16 signature (3) 52:20 52:24 53:6 signed (1) 53:5	significance (4) 45:18,20 65:12 66:2 significant (5) 45:15 65:15 66:8 124:5 133:8 signs (4) 48:18 55:3 62:11 112:7 sim (1) 110:25 similar (1) 16:14 simply (3) 8:6 128:13,18 simulation (1) 110:25 simulations (1) 110:21 single (1) 38:3 sir (3) 43:21 134:13 138:14 sitting (2) 11:13 77:5 six (11) 23:24 24:7 36:13 43:4,12 50:18 86:19 102:22 105:10 126:9 127:1 sixty-three (4) 9:16 10:3 95:19,23 skill (1) 79:1 skull (1) 65:23 slash (3) 30:13 120:9,10 Sleep (1) 113:9 sleeping (1) 142:18 slide (1) 18:4 small (1) 59:18 solely (1) 109:2 solo (1) 13:21 Somebody (1) 87:17 somewhat (3) 48:8 92:16 122:20 somnolence (2) 120:20 139:6 sorry (25) 5:17 21:15 26:17 28:8 42:12 46:4 49:19 55:11 65:11 80:13 81:23 82:8 90:10 90:22 92:11 99:8 104:14 110:15 111:15 123:17 131:22 135:12 137:11,17 140:12 sort (2) 29:15 91:9 sounds (1) 25:6 South (3) 2:6 12:5 12:20 Southern (1) 17:10 sp (1) 70:8 spasm (1) 103:11	speak (1) 94:22 speaking (3) 40:16 68:13 98:3 special (2) 21:20 26:4 specialist (3) 23:18 69:6,8 specialists (1) 95:12 specializes (2) 25:24 69:2 specialty (4) 14:9,9 17:22 22:23 specific (3) 8:17 80:11 119:11 specifically (9) 5:21 22:18,23 23:3 59:1 64:2 92:23 115:16 135:16 speech (2) 47:17 119:17 speed (11) 51:15 81:21,25 82:3,14 82:21 86:4,4,13 88:11,17 spend (1) 7:18 spheres (1) 49:12 spinal (3) 14:16 19:20 105:16 spine (5) 31:16 101:6,7,7 105:15 spins (1) 115:24 spoke (1) 29:11 sports (3) 15:7 94:3 94:11 sprain (1) 145:16 squad (7) 49:1 50:2 50:9,24 51:5 68:16 102:17 SS (1) 150:4 stabbing (1) 124:23 staff (1) 108:17 stand (3) 24:20 31:15 65:1 standard (3) 109:10 109:17 111:21 start (5) 7:3 75:1,12 76:9 133:11 started (3) 26:25 91:3 144:15 starts (1) 94:18 state (9) 2:4 12:10 13:24 65:5,19 110:6 134:4 150:3 150:10 stated (1) 134:4 statement (5) 93:7 96:2,21 106:8 129:13 statements (1) 134:18
--	---	---	---	---

states (3) 13:11 14:2 93:25	suffered (3) 56:13 56:21 145:11	36:2 38:12 45:8 45:12 46:19 55:8	148:24	thirty (2) 94:20,23
status (5) 47:7,16 49:7,15 51:14	suggest (2) 6:13 126:19	57:9,13 61:19 67:13 73:8,14	testified (10) 36:16 36:19,20 37:3,5	thirty-eight (2) 22:22 23:1
step (2) 106:19 128:9	Suite (2) 1:24 3:14	80:15 98:21 119:21 132:1	48:11 89:3 112:3 117:16 133:17	thirty-five (1) 45:11
Stephs (2) 52:21,22	sum (1) 135:6	119:21 132:1	testify (2) 6:4 72:19	thirty-one (2) 69:10 69:25
steps (1) 10:18	summarizes (1) 71:18	taken (10) 8:6 9:3 10:10 12:5 67:17	testifying (3) 36:12 36:24 44:21	Thomas (1) 13:16
Stevens (3) 52:19 52:21,21	summary (6) 31:4,8 31:9 95:14 98:22	118:19 120:6 127:23 130:10	testimony (15) 6:18 8:17,21,23 41:8	thorough (1) 128:7
stick (1) 114:18	139:1	127:23 130:10 150:12	67:25 68:14 80:21 129:19 130:15,16	thought (8) 26:19 54:1 71:13 113:22
stood (1) 147:6	Superior (2) 1:1 11:25	takes (1) 27:15	130:17,21 134:7 147:7	136:23,24 137:25 138:5
stop (1) 127:8	supplied (4) 9:7,8 9:19 10:4	talk (15) 30:11 33:13 69:19 81:8	testing (19) 16:11 20:10,14 21:3	thousand (11) 42:8 42:14,17,21 43:6
stopped (1) 133:23	support (1) 91:10	91:4 98:2,5 107:15 127:15	47:10 70:1 110:13 110:16 114:12,14	43:8,9,11,13 44:14 93:22
story (1) 45:22	suppose (3) 41:1 68:23 89:21	129:25 130:5,14 132:23 133:5	114:19,24 115:2,4 115:7 125:18,19	threatening (1) 85:5
straight (1) 24:4	supposed (1) 98:7	143:19	125:22 146:11	three (23) 15:6 23:5 30:12 36:12 42:8
strain (2) 145:11,16	Supreme (2) 7:12 61:12	talked (1) 81:9	tests (1) 147:15	42:14,17,21 43:9 43:11,12 44:14
stress (4) 21:7 56:25 113:11 123:9	sure (15) 10:2 34:24 39:4,8,18 40:4	talking (17) 52:11 71:7,13 72:11,12	text (1) 96:23	49:12 68:15 77:12 96:17,22 98:17
stricken (7) 6:17,18 85:1,9 98:2 114:9 130:21	67:14 71:12 73:19 82:5 98:20 99:5,6 119:13 131:7	87:9,11 88:2,21 89:13 100:1,2,3 101:22 110:18 112:6 135:15	thank (19) 7:4 13:4 34:1 42:1 44:22	99:12 105:10 124:22 140:5 147:5
strike (5) 14:22 25:23 60:13 127:9 130:17	sustained (8) 14:24 49:17,19 62:25	talks (2) 94:2,19	57:22 62:5 67:2 73:2 74:6 84:18	Three-fifty (1) 106:4
strokes (3) 14:17 18:15 23:5	66:11,21 126:25 136:1	Tara (1) 71:20	115:11 129:4,10 130:23 146:3	Three-fifty-one (1) 107:12
strong (2) 25:22 90:5	swear (1) 12:18	TBI (3) 92:20,20 93:14	147:13 149:6,8	Three-forty-two (2) 97:14 98:9
students (2) 13:18 95:7	sweeping (1) 116:15	teach (1) 13:17	therapy (2) 121:24 133:11	Three-o-two (1) 67:11
studies (25) 8:16 9:6,10,12,15,23 11:2 54:5,12,22	switch (1) 57:7	teaching (1) 95:6	thereof (1) 5:24	three-twelve (1) 67:21
91:3,5,6 94:4,5,15 94:17,19,24,25,25 101:14 107:24 108:1,3	sworn (2) 12:21 150:24	tearful (1) 47:18	thesis (1) 21:23	three-year (1) 13:14
study (11) 9:23 10:1 10:16,18 55:5 94:20 97:16,18 108:4,5 110:18	symptom (3) 120:25 148:23 149:3	teeth (1) 116:5	thing (6) 10:21 63:22 79:10	Thursday (3) 1:16 2:7 12:3
stuff (1) 95:11	symptoms (13) 45:23 48:18 55:3	tell (9) 41:17 45:22 49:4 104:24	104:18 108:6 141:24	time (46) 7:19 8:2,9 8:23 9:11,14,21
subcortical (1) 59:20	46:11 117:7,24 120:12,16,21 123:1,13 126:10 126:16	145:20,23 147:21 147:24 148:7	things (10) 8:10 84:2 86:12 87:6	10:2,19 12:4 15:3 18:21,25 22:17
subject (4) 75:2,13 76:10,14	sync (1) 60:10	telling (1) 125:7	91:2 101:10 114:7 127:2 128:18 142:5	29:19 31:19 32:5 34:11 36:16 37:22
subjective (3) 144:21 146:7,8	syndrome (2) 125:9 133:15	tells (1) 65:16	think (32) 6:25 7:1 8:5,20 24:18	38:12 44:16,18 57:9,13 67:17,21
subjectively (1) 144:19	System (3) 17:9 24:21,24	Temple (2) 13:14 13:17	27:17 35:13 36:7 40:19 43:20 61:13 64:25 66:16 82:22	77:3 78:14,17,22 80:15 82:8 84:21
subjects (1) 47:13	<hr/> T <hr/>	temporal (1) 127:4	87:10 88:21 89:24 91:10 94:11 98:17 100:11 101:21	98:1,12,15 118:19 119:24 122:23,25
submit (1) 39:1	T (7) 3:21 4:16 44:24,24 67:5	ten (12) 15:17,19 28:14,18,21 29:1	107:1 110:20 118:6 123:4,8,11 126:15 129:18	127:23 130:10 138:4 143:11 149:11
subpoena (1) 6:3	150:1,1	37:2,13 39:23 59:20 60:5 94:17	135:9 149:1	timely (1) 8:7
subscribed (1) 150:24	T2-FLAIR (1) 59:18	tenderness (3) 51:20 103:11,11	thinks (1) 139:6	times (8) 23:6 36:13 40:5 45:2 47:18
subspecialty (1) 14:14	tab (1) 74:18	term (7) 48:8 92:14 92:23 111:14,24	third (2) 93:18 118:4	77:12 116:2 131:4
sudden (2) 48:17 127:3	tabbed (9) 73:4,6,7 74:9,13,15,17,20 132:17	terms (5) 7:6 11:6 59:22 83:16 99:22	thirteen (2) 25:5 137:19	
	take (18) 7:23 30:7	test (19) 16:13,13 62:20 94:7 96:25		
		97:8 98:21 142:20 146:7 147:15,22 147:23 148:14,16 148:17,19,21,22		

tinnitus (5) 148:21 148:23 149:2,3,4 today (14) 12:3 13:5 15:14 18:21 26:25 41:3 66:24 68:13,14 69:20 70:25 90:15 108:9 118:5 today's (3) 44:9,13 91:4 toilet (1) 116:2 told (12) 8:25,25 9:6 38:17 39:15 68:10 77:1,6 122:13,17,25 124:12 top (4) 35:6 95:22 98:2 134:20 total (3) 43:3 59:21 135:6 Township (1) 24:13 track (5) 39:18 40:6 40:7,9 41:1 training (5) 13:12 16:9 21:20 22:18 22:24 transcript (3) 6:12 73:23 150:14 transfer (1) 14:7 trauma (10) 22:3,6 48:4,14 56:17 62:12 66:8 114:4 136:9,10 traumatic (31) 14:25 24:8 48:5,7 48:12 50:25 53:20 54:1 56:14,22 62:25 63:7,11 81:5 90:21,25 92:11 93:12,18 94:21 100:14,17 100:19 107:16 112:6 129:16 135:10 136:1 144:25 145:5 146:20 traveling (2) 87:23 88:1 treat (9) 14:21 18:6 18:8,14 19:12,16 19:18 78:22 144:22 treated (5) 15:2 70:3 113:13 137:2 139:19 treating (15) 18:12 20:19,22 69:1,4 70:2 71:24 101:23 117:11 119:2 125:25 127:13	129:13 136:10 139:19 treatise (1) 97:19 treatment (5) 38:22 72:11,22 92:20 141:15 treats (2) 78:13 121:9 triage (5) 51:10,22 52:6,14 53:16 trial (9) 8:21,23,24 10:6,17 13:4 18:25 62:3 98:2 tried (2) 80:10 109:25 trouble (1) 116:1 true (9) 34:10 75:7 75:16 76:11,12 77:18 87:3 100:9 134:16 trust (1) 130:6 try (2) 135:4,7 trying (3) 82:8 111:20 134:16 tumors (1) 14:18 turn (12) 74:1 76:6 80:4,8 82:6 86:19 87:2 95:16 105:10 137:13,13 140:17 turns (1) 125:2 twelve (3) 39:23 111:2,5 twenty (1) 140:19 twenty-eight (2) 22:21,22 twenty-five (1) 45:8 twenty-four (3) 10:12 82:9,10 two (49) 8:21 9:4,11 15:6 23:5 30:1,12 38:11 41:19 42:17 42:22,24 43:1,3 44:18 45:25 46:6 46:13 48:9 58:21 65:1,2 67:21 68:1 78:9 87:6 91:9,24 92:18 93:21,23,23 95:17,24 96:1,2 96:22 98:23 99:14 110:7,8,12 117:8 117:14,17,23 118:1 125:14 139:16 Two-fifty-eight (1) 63:18 Two-fifty-four (1) 59:13 Two-fifty-nine (1) 64:8 Two-fifty-seven (1)	62:6 Two-fifty-six (1) 60:16 Two-fifty-three (1) 58:5 two-fold (1) 117:6 Two-forty-seven ... 53:12 Two-forty-six (1) 52:2 two-o-five (1) 12:4 two-part (1) 77:24 type (4) 29:5 35:9 35:11 66:20 typed (1) 30:8 typing (1) 88:20 typos (1) 35:12 U Uh-huh (1) 56:8 ultimately (1) 121:10 unable (1) 116:6 unbiased (3) 77:16 77:20 78:3 understand (8) 31:25 42:16 47:21 59:23 71:8 106:18 106:23 132:12 understanding (1) 130:1 unexpectedly (1) 8:22 unfair (2) 10:16 137:15 United (2) 13:11 93:24 University (7) 13:9 13:15,16 24:19 51:8 56:5 110:6 unknown (1) 1:10 unremarkable (1) 113:22 untimely (1) 10:5 use (5) 80:9 92:9 111:23 112:4 144:21 uses (3) 92:19,23 94:8 V V (1) 12:23 V-I-S-A-N-I (1) 6:3 vacuuming (1) 116:14 valid (2) 96:2,21 Valium (1) 119:22 valve (1) 65:3 variety (1) 26:11 vasovagal (1) 119:9	vehicle (8) 15:1 51:15 66:12 81:25 82:4 87:2 89:7 146:16 vehicles (1) 88:12 veracity (1) 5:25 verbal (2) 50:15,18 verify (1) 5:25 version (2) 85:14,21 versus (6) 11:25 15:13,21,22 41:9 146:7 vertigo (6) 115:23 122:14 125:10 141:16 142:1 144:13 vestibular (3) 133:12 142:22,25 video (7) 81:13 83:12 85:9,22,24 86:3 97:11 videographer (25) 3:23 11:22 12:6 12:17 52:2 53:12 58:5 59:13 60:16 62:1,6 63:18 64:8 67:11,20 74:5 97:14 98:9 106:4 107:12 118:15,22 127:20 130:25 149:10 videotape (4) 1:7 11:23 26:15 36:17 videotaped (5) 13:4 18:25 42:8,11 129:19 views (2) 108:21,24 violation (2) 7:7,21 Virtua (1) 17:9 virtue (1) 7:12 Visani (1) 6:3 vision (10) 112:10 113:17 114:12,14 114:19 116:9 121:14,23,25 146:16 visit (12) 17:2 39:15 119:1 122:21 123:12,15,18,21 123:22,25 124:1 131:4 visiting (3) 16:22,23 17:11 visits (2) 93:23 124:20 visual (6) 113:22 120:7,15 139:3 142:11 144:6 VNG (6) 115:2,9 142:20 147:15,22	148:12 VNGs (1) 148:3 VOIR (1) 4:3 vomit (1) 119:7 vomiting (1) 120:9 vs (1) 1:8 W wait (11) 55:20 57:12 87:25 104:14,14,14,14 104:15,15 127:8 133:1 waits (1) 127:1 waive (1) 6:16 walking (1) 120:5 wall (2) 103:12 128:6 want (27) 37:10,10 39:8 47:20,21,22 48:25 49:6 51:9 55:19 57:5 58:15 58:22 60:18 64:5 67:13,24 75:22 80:4 92:22 96:9 103:13 118:4 126:17 128:25 131:7 137:14 wanted (4) 74:17 98:5 132:23 133:5 washing (2) 116:13 116:15 Washington (1) 24:13 wasn't (15) 36:25 41:2 42:11 54:19 77:6 87:15 116:5 123:15,18,21 125:17,19 133:19 133:20 139:15 way (14) 27:22 28:2 28:3 33:7,12 46:17,17 48:24 81:17 93:18 111:12 116:19 141:20 143:9 we'll (10) 7:8,23 10:2 11:3 30:17 59:9 75:10 80:10 130:16,20 we're (15) 8:12 11:12 26:17 31:14 59:1 60:16 62:2 89:13 96:10 97:15 98:7 105:22 106:2 130:2 135:15 we've (2) 53:16 71:1 weakness (1) 56:25 website (2) 10:22
--	---	--	---	---

108:7	38:3	Z	21 (1) 119:2
week (7) 9:10,13	working (1) 37:15	Ziejewski (2)	27555 (1) 150:21
15:7 18:9 23:6	workload (1) 124:8	108:13 110:4	29 (2) 46:5 137:5
118:9 124:6	world (1) 32:6	0	3
weeks (5) 8:21 9:11	worse (2) 120:9	07927 (1) 1:24	30XI00214200 (1)
18:10 124:22	125:14	08540 (1) 3:15	150:20
136:24	wouldn't (6) 55:5	08818-2905 (1) 3:6	4
weight (6) 47:2	73:5 79:24 80:24	1	4 (2) 123:15,18
80:24 111:1,6	86:10 87:10	1-10 (1) 1:9	4/15/2000 (1) 66:12
116:25 117:3	Wow (1) 148:4	1-973-359-1049 (1)	4/15/2015 (1) 63:1
weightlifting (1)	wrist (1) 31:16	1:25	4/21/15 (1) 139:2
115:19	write (4) 32:2 34:15	1-973-359-8444 (1)	4/23/15 (1) 137:23
welcome (4) 4:20	37:19 137:4	1:25	4:39 (1) 149:14
5:6 79:10 130:24	writes (1) 88:19	1/4/16 (6) 123:11,20	402 (1) 3:14
went (9) 13:9,17	writing (9) 25:4	124:20 125:16	45 (1) 4:8
28:2,2 84:14	33:15 37:23,24	131:20 132:2	4th (2) 131:4
100:11 109:23	76:21 87:5,8,20	1/8/18 (1) 57:19	133:18
119:19 129:13	88:20	1:54 (2) 1:18 2:8	5
weren't (2) 76:20	written (5) 49:10,11	10 (1) 25:17	5 (4) 4:19,20,21
83:10	50:12 68:16 131:9	100 (1) 1:24	62:25
whatsoever (3) 8:23	wrong (22) 61:14	11/5/15 (1) 72:8	5/12/2015 (3) 59:17
31:18 116:21	74:24,24 75:2,12	12 (1) 4:4	65:7,20
white (6) 2:6 12:5	76:9,13,17,20,21	121 (1) 4:22	500 (1) 3:13
12:21 59:20 60:4	81:22 82:1,17,18	146 (1) 4:12	6
60:5	82:21 83:17,25	147 (1) 4:11	609-524-6560 (1)
wild (1) 128:18	84:3 87:14,15	15 (2) 70:6 136:1	3:16
wildly (1) 128:1	88:18 123:15	16 (1) 133:22	663 (3) 2:6 12:5,20
Wilkin (5) 1:9 3:19	wrote (21) 9:8,11	17 (1) 137:5	67 (1) 4:11
11:25 12:16 15:11	21:22 25:1 29:14	19 (4) 1:16 2:7 4:5	7
William (2) 3:18	31:19,21 34:10,22	12:3	7 (4) 123:25 125:10
12:14	68:1 69:11 72:18	1946 (1) 94:19	131:5 133:22
william.paulus@c...	72:18,20 74:14	1980 (2) 13:11	732-494-2727 (1)
3:17	76:24 77:3,10	22:17	3:7
wish (1) 129:25	88:4,7 99:24	1985 (1) 94:20	7th (2) 131:21,22
witness (34) 9:22	X	1987 (1) 16:18	8
12:18 34:6,8	X (4) 4:1,16 44:24	1988 (3) 13:19 14:1	8 (2) 8:1 57:3
40:14,18 52:18	67:5	17:10	87 (1) 13:17
57:2,19 61:17	x-ray (3) 54:11	2	88 (1) 13:17
75:7 77:10,23	115:7 119:20	2 (1) 3:5	
78:21 80:17 83:20	Y	2004 (1) 17:11	
84:2,9,19 85:6	yeah (18) 11:21	2005 (2) 17:11,11	
92:25 95:10 96:5	17:15 24:2 35:25	2006 (2) 13:21	
96:17 99:1 100:23	36:11 37:4,13	37:17	
113:19 132:19	42:2 43:5 73:6,7	2007 (1) 94:24	
138:2,8 144:18	74:4,12 99:18	2008 (1) 94:25	
145:14 148:12	101:2 102:3	2011 (1) 94:25	
149:2	110:24,25	2015 (4) 70:6 119:2	
woman (2) 76:25	year (9) 13:12 15:5	136:2 141:1	
77:5	18:6,10 28:7,10	2016 (6) 123:15,18	
women (2) 79:22,25	36:13 86:23 93:22	123:25 124:17	
Wood (4) 51:8,10	years (11) 22:21,22	125:11 131:5	
55:14 56:4	23:1 25:5 36:14	2017 (2) 46:5	
word (4) 104:24	37:2,13 69:16	150:25	
111:17 114:4	94:18,20,23	2018 (6) 1:16 2:7	
129:3	yesterday (5) 9:16	8:2 12:3 57:3	
work (8) 22:18	10:12 91:8 95:20	92:22	
28:10,22 40:8	108:10	202 (1) 1:24	
42:4 120:24 124:4			
124:5			
worked (2) 21:19			